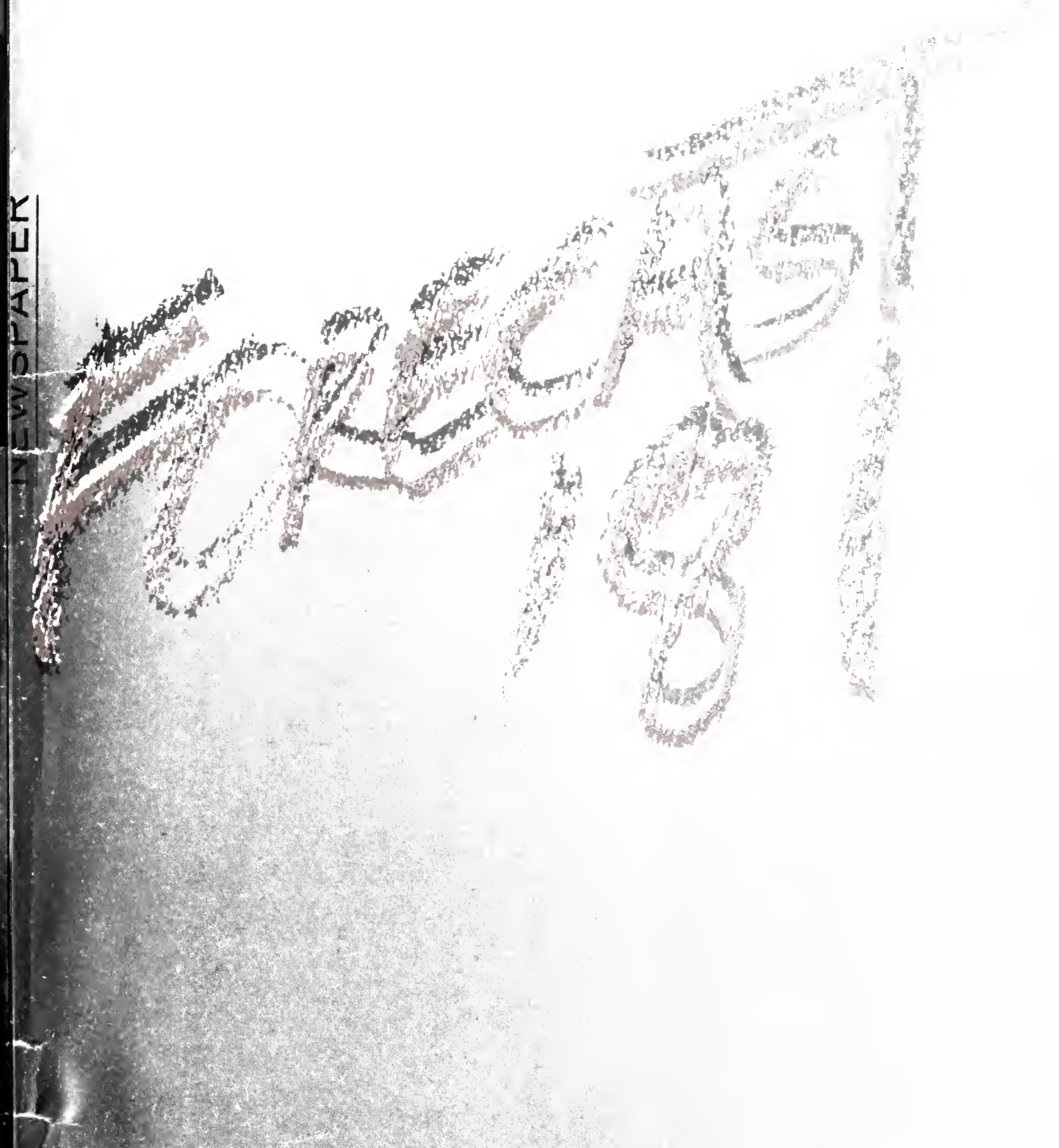
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPU[illegible]

Weekly Newspaper · Second-class postage paid at Framingham [illegible]

Vol. XIV, No. 53/Vol. XV, No. 1 [illegible]

NEWSPAPER



WHAT'S AHEAD:
[illegible] Spending, Personal [illegible]
Software Protection, Local [illegible]

COMPUTERWORLD
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

...275 Cochituate Road, Box ...
Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617)
...-...

THE EDITORIAL OFFICES

...strasse 21, 8000 Munich 40
... Telex 5215350

ABP

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FREE
5

PREDICTIONS THAT FAILED 4
Robert L. Glass

THE LOOMING BATTLE BETWEEN DATA BASE MACHINES AND SOFTWARE DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS 8
Vincent C. Rauzino

RELATIONAL DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS 13
Rita Shoor

SIX KEY TECHNOLOGIES 15
William F. Zachmann

TELECOMMUNICATIONS OUTLOOK FOR '81: ANOTHER 'BELL BILL' IS ON THE WAY 19
Hirsch

IBM AFTER H 25
Tom Henkel

COMPUTER GRAPHICS COMES OF AGE 30
Peter Hamilton

USER BUDGETS: UP 41
Ann Dooley

EMPLOYMENT: THE '81 OUTLOOK 44
Don DeCamp

COPING WITH STAFF TURNOVER 45
Marguerite Zientara

MERGING WORD AND DATA PROCESSING: FIRST STEP TOWARD TOTAL INFORMATION INTEGRATION 49
John A. Murphy

INDUSTRY OUTLOOK 51
Blumenthal

VENTURE CAPITAL 53
Blumenthal

NETWORK ARCHITECTURE: SNA vs CHALLENGERS 56
Brad Schultz

USER vs VENDOR: THE LEGAL BATTLES CONTINUE 59
Tim Scannell

WASHINGTON ROUNDUP: A CLEAN SWEEP? 63
Jake Kirchner

DEFENSIVE SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT 70
Rita Shoor

SOFTWARE LITIGATION TRENDS 71
Rita Shoor

TECHNOLOGY TRENDS FOR THE BELL SYSTEM NETWORK 74
John H. Ten Eyck

THE ERA OF MASS MARKETING 3
C. Jack Pearce
Claude Ryo Shirai

EDITORIAL 0

SOFTWARE & SERVICES 9

COMMUNICATIONS 99

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS 07

MINIWORLD 113

COMPUTER INDUSTRY 121

ADVERTISING INDEX 160

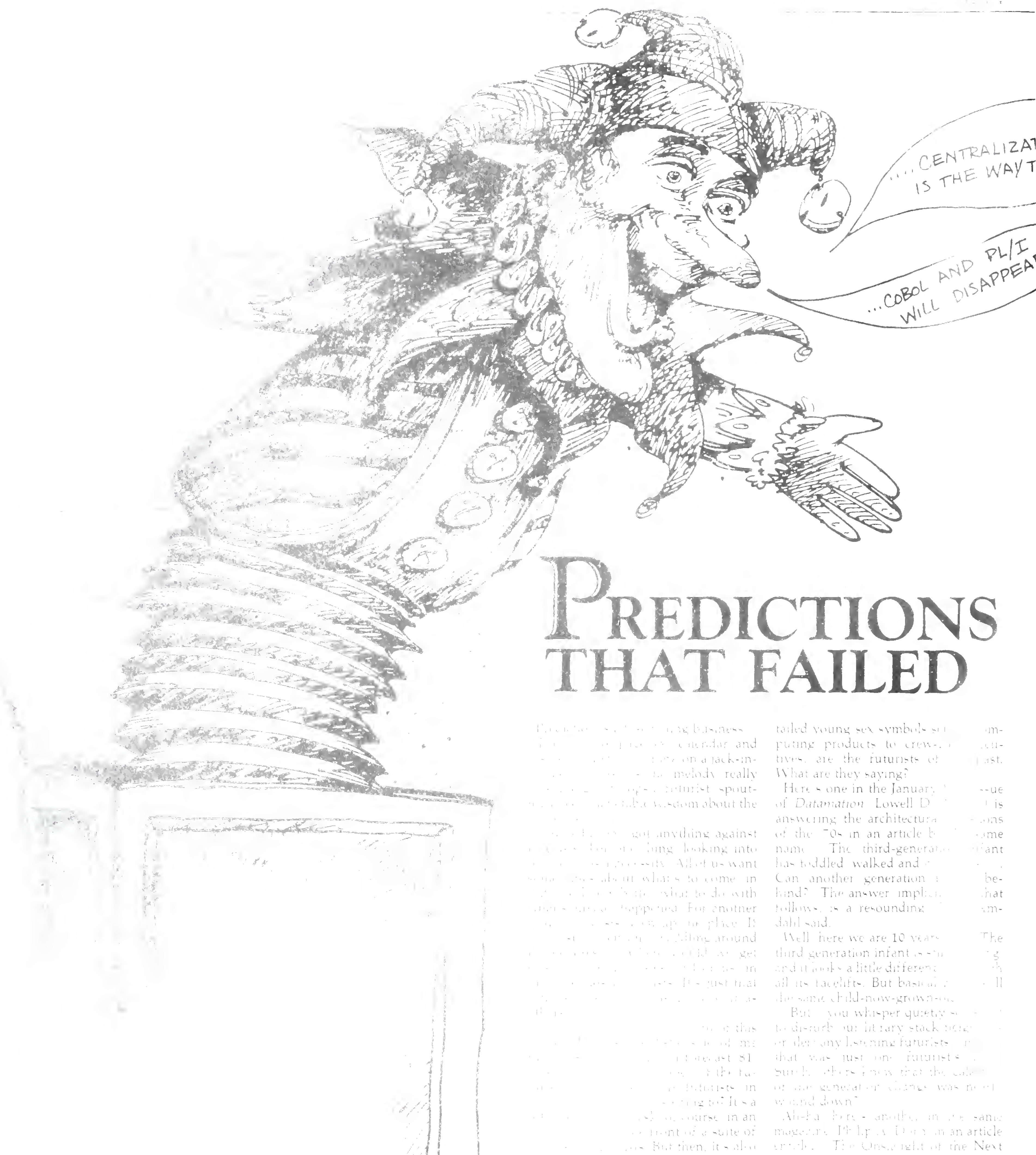
In 1971, *nobody*
used our sort.

In 198[illegible], 69%
use SyncSort!

Call (20[illegible]) [illegible]8-9700.

OVERSEAS [illegible]
Dusseldorf [illegible]
Tel. 0211 [illegible]
Johanne[illegible]
Melbour[illegible]
Milan [illegible]
Paris CA[illegible]
Reading Ur[illegible]
44-0734-481[illegible]
Stockholm [illegible]
Tel Aviv ADMAN [illegible]
Tokyo [illegible]
Utrecht Syn[illegible]

WHITLOW
COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc


...CENTRALIZAT[illegible] IS THE WAY T[illegible]
...COBOL AND PL/I WILL DISAPPEA[illegible]

PREDICTIONS THAT FAILED

P[illegible] business [illegible] calendar and [illegible] on a jack-in-[illegible] melody really [illegible] futurist spout-[illegible] wisdom about the [illegible]

[illegible] got anything against [illegible] looking into [illegible] curiosity. All of us want [illegible] about what's to come in [illegible] what to do with [illegible] happened. For another [illegible] up the place. It [illegible] around [illegible] get [illegible] in [illegible] It's just that [illegible]

[illegible] this [illegible] me [illegible] forecast 81 [illegible] the fu-[illegible] futurists in [illegible] to? It's a [illegible] course, in an [illegible] front of a suite of [illegible] But then, it's also [illegible] question to ask.

[illegible] if you will into the [illegible] the past. Sh! [illegible] our surrounding futur-[illegible] up to. Quietly, quiet-[illegible] swiftly over to the dust[illegible] periodicals of yesteryear [illegible] the pages ripe with [illegible]

tailed young sex symbols s[illegible] computing products to crew-[illegible] tives, are the futurists of [illegible] past. What are they saying?

Here's one in the January [illegible] issue of *Datamation*. Lowell D[illegible] is answering the architectura[illegible] of the 70s in an article b[illegible] name. "The third-generati[illegible] infant has toddled, walked and [illegible] Can another generation [illegible] behind?" The answer, impli[illegible] that follows, is a resounding [illegible] Amdahl said.

Well, here we are 10 years [illegible] The third generation infant is st[illegible] and it looks a little differen[illegible] all its facelifts. But basical[illegible] the same child-now-grown-[illegible]

But [illegible] you whisper quietly [illegible] to disturb our library stack [illegible] or alert any listening futurists [illegible] that was just one futurist's [illegible] Surely others knew that the [illegible] of the generation change was [illegible] wound down?

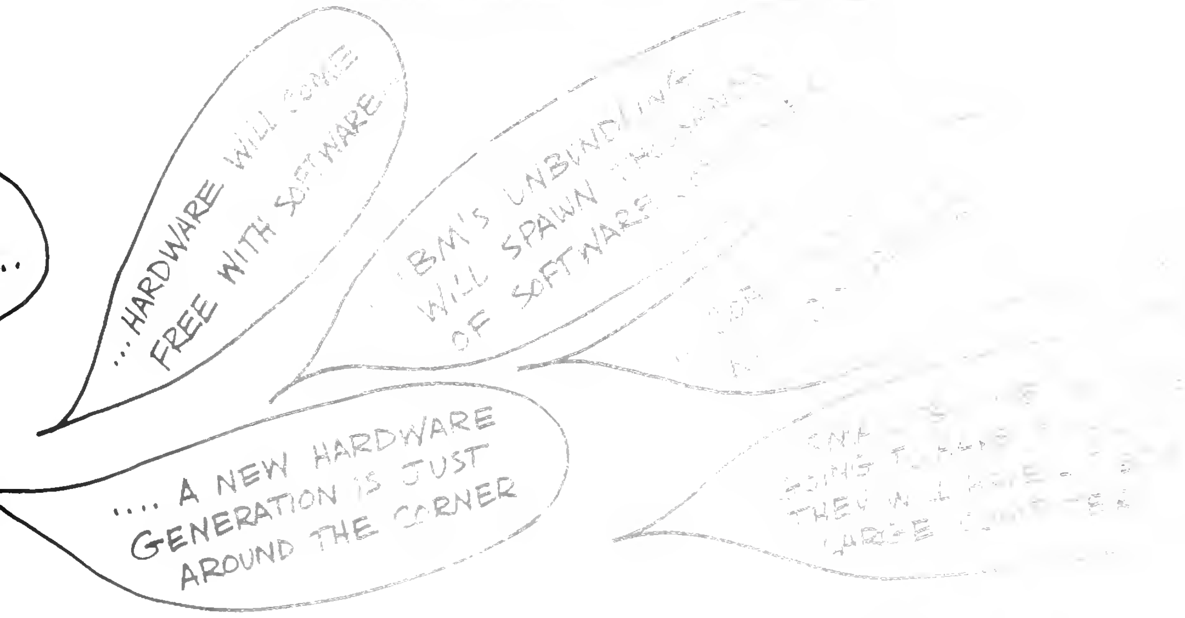
Ah-ha! Here's another in the same magazine. Philip [illegible] in an article entitled "The Onslaught of the Next Generation" is saying, "Let's predict [illegible] generation will be along soon th[illegible] will be incompatible, that the [illegible] will snap it up, that the errors [illegible] will be repeated and magnified [illegible] that you read it here first."

[illegible] gets worse, not better. Now [illegible] futurists are fighting to be first [illegible] wrong! At least on major is[illegible] new computing generations, th[illegible] ists were as good as out to lun[illegible]

Well, then, what about dis[illegible] processing as seen from the pa[illegible] you

---

[illegible] 25-year computing veteran [illegible] author of several books and a [illegible] contributor.


... HARDWARE WILL COME FREE WITH SOFTWARE...
IBM'S UNBUNDLING WILL SPAWN [illegible] OF SOFTWARE [illegible]
.... A NEW HARDWARE GENERATION IS JUST AROUND THE CORNER
THEY WILL HAVE [illegible] LARGE [illegible]

By Robert L. Glass

ask, in hushed [illegible] turists saw that [illegible] question Let [illegible]

Here, in [illegible] smelling [illegible] has an answer [illegible] there would [illegible] tendency toward [illegible] large corporat[illegible] evasive, you [illegible] "seem to be [illegible] user"? Well [illegible] When it com[illegible] computing [illegible] swinging [illegible] of large [illegible] mon It [illegible] cle entitled [illegible] Computers [illegible] the July 19[illegible]

That one [illegible] ists have com[illegible] wrong side of [illegible] ing fence

Moving right alo[illegible] look at software [illegible] and we're just [illegible] from third-gener[illegible] software unbundl[illegible] Remember unbundling? In the [illegible] puting all software came free [illegible] the hardware. ("Free" is in quotes because it was often true that the more expensive hardware just happened to have more software with it than the cheaper hardware.)

Then, late in the 1960s some of the hardware companies came to the far-sighted conclusion that software cost too much to give away and they began charging for it separately, unbundling the cost out of the total hardware price. It was about this time that software entrepreneurs began salivating heavily, fantasizing the potential profits right around the unbundled corner. In the midst of this anticipation, a futurist of the '70s predicted

(Continued on Page 6)

You can talk prog[illegible] all you want, but [illegible] if you don't speak the [illegible]

Introducing CPC. The [illegible]

I want to learn more about

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
PHONE

[illegible] the trouble [illegible] 1970s [illegible] decision makers [illegible] Computer Decisions magazine [illegible] interviewees seems to [illegible] making a pre- [illegible] what he wishes [illegible] as a whole [illegible] of futurist the kind of [illegible] predicting can make it so [illegible] did these attempts at [illegible] prophecy predict? Try these [illegible]

- [illegible] computers. William Ben- [illegible] January 1970 issue of *Computer Decisions* magazine said [illegible] businesses are not going to [illegible] computers. It's not a practi- [illegible] Small companies are go- [illegible] of a large computer.
- On the people problem: "As the [illegible] and the pool of competent, experienced people expands [illegible] employers will have more candidates to choose from and [illegible] professionals [illegible] will have fewer opportunities." That bit of rare insight was expressed by Myron E. Parr and appeared in the March 1970 issue of *Computer Decisions*.
- On programming languages: "I believe that a major change to come on the part of users will be a shift away from both Cobol and PL/1 [illegible] The computer world keeps talking about Cobol as if they knew what they were talking about. But in the final analysis, it just won't work [illegible] is hopeless." Peter Harris expressed those views on the subject [illegible] March 1970 issue.
- On service bureaus: Chester Young, in the same series, [illegible] quoted as saying: "Service bureaus [illegible] in for some major changes [illegible] most profound change will be a potential abandonment of dedicated in-house facilities by many companies."

Talk about out to lunch! These futurists missed the boat on such items as the microcomputer revolution, the ever-worsening programmer shortage, the ubiquitousness of Cobol (it's still number 1 on the programmers-who-use-it hit parade) and the role of the in-house computer. That's a pretty good grand slam of failed futurism!

Perhaps it's unfair to focus on predictions made in popular trade journals. Have the serious scientific publications had something more accurate to say?

Over here, on this other set of shelves, are some prestigious journals. For openers, there just aren't any blatant predictions here. Look at this end-of-the-decade 1960 issue. There's stuff on sorting and character sets, but nothing on what the sorts [illegible] of the late '60s might look like.

1970s-Era Forecasts

For balance, let's look [illegible] '70s. If the popular journals were looking forward to fourth-generation hardware, centralized computers [illegible] software package proliferation, what were the serious journals saying?

Here's a computer science article on management information systems (MIS). Ah, the MIStique of the beginnings of the MIS era. [illegible] it turned out to be, in many respects, a MIStake. We didn't know as much as we thought we knew [illegible] see, about the information needs and methodologies of running an organization. The promise of the '70s dissolved into the partially successful groping of the '80s.

Were the predictions of the serious scientists of the '60s any better? Let's move down the stacks a decade (a few inches of printed matter) and take a look at some older computer science articles. Ah, here's one on theorem proving. We'll be using computers to [illegible] and derive proofs for tough mathematical or philosophical questions in no time at all — that's the promise of the article. It was a promise to be left unfulfilled.

Maybe the problem here is [illegible] not listening to the real experts [illegible] ones who are computing [illegible] names. Let's do a quick [illegible] quotes by some names [illegible]

Introducing CP/M-86
Digital Research

[illegible] you need. CP/M-86 is [illegible] to operate with Intel's new [illegible] 8086 and 8088 microprocessors [illegible] the qualities that have [illegible] industry-wide support.

[illegible] MP/M, [illegible] programming [illegible] monitor, [illegible] network oper- [illegible] PL/I, now available [illegible] will soon be [illegible]

[illegible] available on over 250 [illegible] computers. For a closer [illegible] dealer, your manu- [illegible] Digital Research.

[illegible] SOFTWARE ASSOC.

here's Dan McCracken, well-known author and professional society activist. It's about a decade ago, and he's saying that Cobol will no longer be in use by 1980.

And over here, in a tattered issue of *Computerworld* dated June 7, 1972, Herb Grosch, another society activist and professional doubting Thomas, is predicting that by 1980 IBM will be the only computing supplier!

And even IBM itself isn't a very good seer. When IBM was bringing out the 7090, its top management told us that super-fast new device would saturate the market with sales of 30 systems.

Well, with Cobol still the Number 1 language, with IBM competitors flourishing and with a computer in every garage (philosophically speaking), perhaps the real experts [illegible] the unreal.

What to Do?

So, if the popular [illegible] reliable at predicting the [illegible] neither are the [illegible] well-known names [illegible] computer person [illegible] future to do?

One obnoxious [illegible] and read all the [illegible] sue of *Computer*[illegible] measure of doub[illegible] on a shelf to be [illegible] as we just finish[illegible]

But there's another [illegible] cowardly approach [illegible] future. What follows [illegible] tions made pu[illegible] boosting the pred[illegible] may not create [illegible] other futurists [illegible] much more fun [illegible] by the knowledge [illegible] past. So here [illegible] failed futurist tak[illegible] myopic look into the [illegible] future:

- People will continue [illegible] dictions about [illegible] computers. Technical [illegible] continue to carry [illegible] accurate foresight [illegible] come. And, some day, those predictions will come true.
- Computer hardware vendors will continue to be congratulated on the breathtaking drop in the purchase/lease price of their products. People will continue to predict that hardware will soon be given away free with software, a rebundling 10 years after unbundling.
- Hardware improvements for the software builder will be nearly nonexistent. There will be no dramatic improvements in instruction sets or register conventions. The "Fortran machines" and "Cobol machines" of the year ahead will be the same sales-puffed paper tigers they were 10 years ago.
- People will continue to predict that automated generation of software by powerful utility programs is just around the corner. They will continue to be wrong, just as were their very bright colleagues of 10 years ago and 20 years ago.
- Software solutions for distributed systems will continue to be elusive. It is one pr[illegible] [illegible] that the comp[illegible] each other [illegible] software th[illegible]
- Some academ[illegible] base both theory and [illegible] belief that programs [illegible] correct someday. Some [illegible] cialists will ignore proof of correctness [illegible] on the grounds that [illegible] costly and [illegible] prove [illegible] approach.
- Ma[illegible]

EDP Auditing isn't jus[illegible] good business... It's the law.

Learn how EDP Audit Software can assist in meeting the new auditing standards required by the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977.

Attend a free seminar in your area.

Free Seminars

Dates and Cities

JANUARY

[illegible]

FEBRUARY

[illegible]

Audit Software: [illegible]

By Vincent C. Rauzino

[illegible]ING BATTLE BETWEEN DATA [illegible]HINES AND [illegible] DATA BASE [illegible]NT SYSTEMS

[illegible] data base machine is defined as a [illegible] DBMS such as Cin[illegible] Systems Inc.'s Total [illegible] Adabas that is [illegible] general [illegible] con[illegible] function [illegible] un[illegible] [illegible] normally [illegible] pre[illegible] ESP.

[illegible] compatible with the IBM 360/370 and 4300 and [illegible] DOS/OS and [illegible] 370 operating systems to [illegible] its hosts in a [illegible] ESP can support 1M to its [illegible] through a channel-to-[illegible] communicating system (CTCS).

[illegible] CTCS consists of a data base [illegible] communication [illegible] (DMCM) which re[illegible] the ESP and a user [illegible] communications [illegible] which re[illegible] help optimize [illegible] transfer rate.

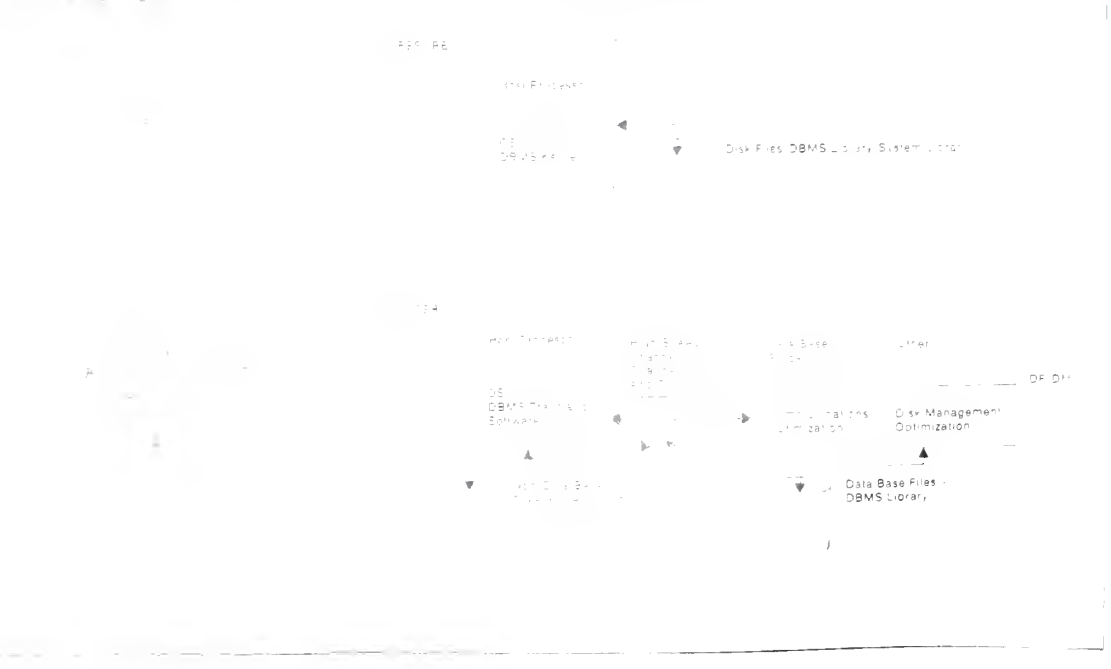
Most of the [illegible] nucleus is off-loaded [illegible] where all updates, deletions, additions and disk management functions are [illegible] independent of the host [illegible] applications programs executing in [illegible] needed portions [illegible] through the CTCS [illegible]. The programs are [illegible] and sent to [illegible] ESP [illegible] data base-related processing. One host can support multiple Adabas machines, and one Adabas machine can support multiple hosts.

Software AG claims that 60% to 70% of Adabas CPU time can be off-loaded [illegible] the host. Tests conducted by the company have reportedly demonstrated a 25% average increase in throughput for an off-loaded Adabas [illegible] a host-resident Adabas [illegible] the same jobs. The purchase price of the Adabas data base machine is approximately $400,000.

An [illegible] dedicated-function [illegible] machine (DF/DM) [illegible] an-

(C[illegible] 10)

General Architecture of a Dedicated-Function Data Base Machine (DF/DM)


Host Processor
Disk Files DBMS Library System Library
Host Processor
Data Base
DF/DM
OS
DBMS Interface Software
Communications Optimization
Disk Management Optimization
Data Base Files
DBMS Library

Financial soft[illegible] so advanced that [illegible] wants to keep [illegible]

Marriott [illegible]

Their software [illegible] under wraps.

So let's [illegible] fixed asset package [illegible]

[illegible]

Please send [illegible]
information [illegible]
☐ [illegible]
☐ [illegible]

Name

Company

Address

City

Phone [illegible] Computer [illegible]

McCormack & Do[illegible]

The best financial software. The best [illegible]

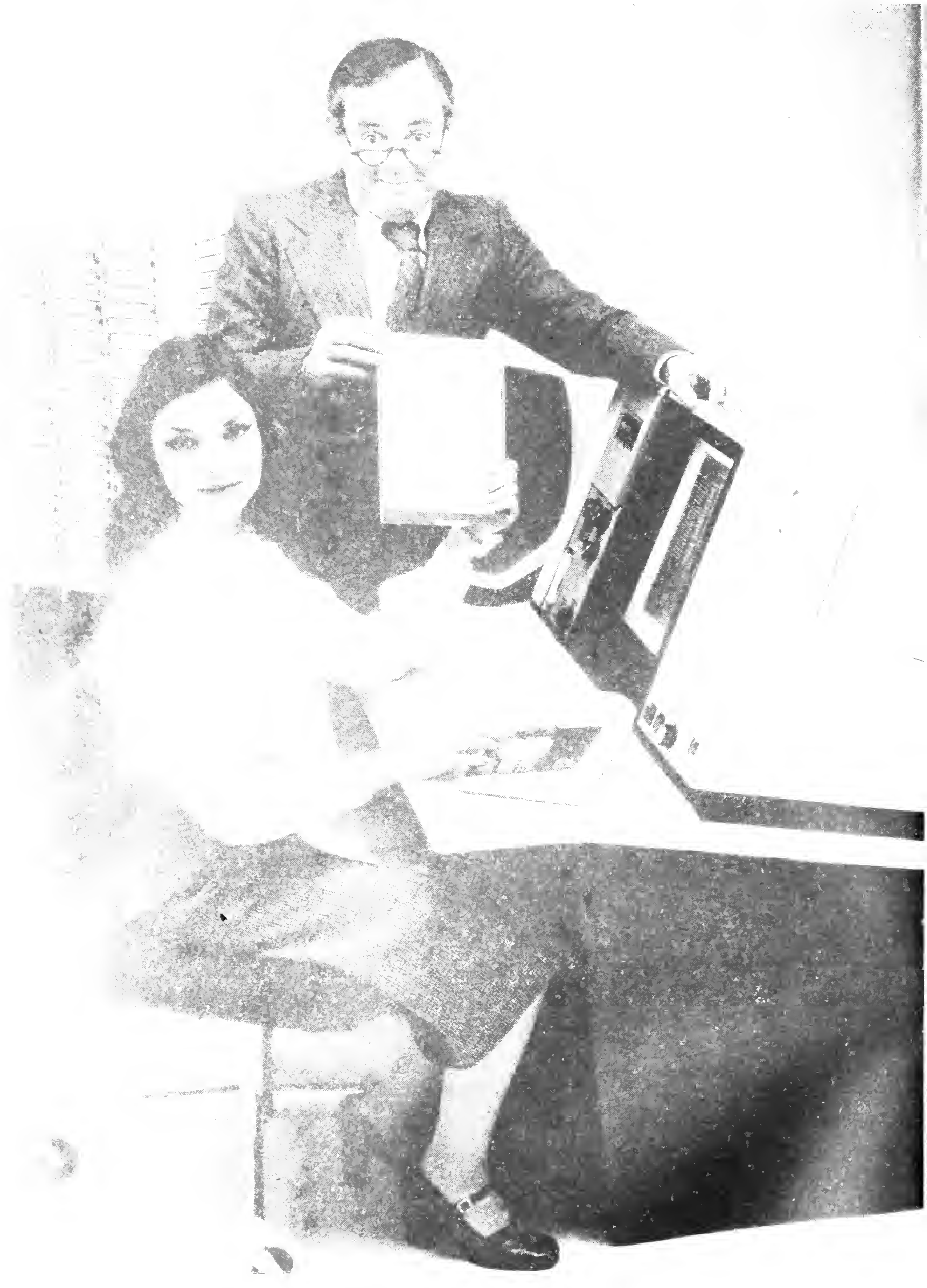
[illegible] the two examples of current [illegible] data base machines [illegible] EF DM and IDM models postulated earlier as [illegible] of data base machine architecture. But they are certainly [illegible] examples of their [illegible] nor are they necessarily [illegible] only possible architectures [illegible] base machines. They are [illegible] approximately the mid-range [illegible] users and thus do not [illegible] the problems of users at [illegible] processing spectrum.

[illegible] certain constants appear to [illegible] large segment of the processing domain to warrant some generalizations on the criteria of the ideal data base machine. These criteria will be discussed in the following and will then be compared with the Adabas and IDM models to assess the actual fit of each model to the theoretical ideal.

Relationship to Host Operating System: DBMS programs, even the smaller ones, are inevitably in regular conflict with the host operating system, usually to the detriment of the optimum execution of the DBMS. Two obvious illustrations are the running DBMS/OS battles over virtual storage space and the physical placement of data on disk storage.

The conflicts result from the goal of an OS to share system resources among as many users as possible vs. the goal of a DBMS to linearize system data into modules that can be conveniently accessed by programs known to the data base.

The resulting tug of war is between the forces of generalization and specialization, which is the underlying motivation behind the entire idea of data base machines. The ideal condition is to disentangle the DBMS as completely as possible from the host



OS and, further [illegible] dent of any specific [illegible] system [illegible]

Language Interface. [illegible] DBMS cannot be comp[illegible] Architecture and [illegible] from its host OS [illegible] connections to the host [illegible] most entirely on the nature [illegible] command/response [illegible] the DBMS and the [illegible]

The ideal interface [illegible] procedural language [illegible] operating system [illegible] tion conduit to the [illegible] compilation facilities [illegible]

Similarly, the [illegible] DBMS should be as [illegible]

Get more productive with Electronic Filing from Kodak.

Just [illegible] for [illegible] Kodak [illegible] microfilm [illegible]

[illegible] own built-in [illegible] documents [illegible] of lading [illegible]

You [illegible] knows the [illegible] select, the IMT-150 [illegible] actly where to go [illegible] find the one document [illegible]

In seconds [illegible] ment centered and [illegible] focused [illegible] Touch a button and it [illegible] print in just a few seconds.

Since the IMT-150 [illegible] more productive, the people who [illegible] it can be, too. They can find the data [illegible]

[illegible] Kodak [illegible]

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
DEPT DP0516, ROCHESTER, NY 14650

[illegible]

NAME [illegible]

COMPANY

ADDRESS

STATE [illegible]

[illegible] could [illegible] persistent [illegible] from short [illegible] IBM devices.

OEM Service

[illegible] The IDM 500 is sold as an OEM de[illegible] [illegible] is beautifully indepen[illegible] [illegible] also make it impossible [illegible] from any given oper[illegible] [illegible] Someone must tailor a [illegible] software interface to [illegible] This is an unfortunate [illegible] represents an interest [illegible] software

[illegible] data base is probably the [illegible] perhaps the only choice for a [illegible] IDM [illegible] relational file [illegible] an work. [illegible] process is an ardu[illegible] [illegible] that [illegible] Very [illegible] avail[illegible]

[illegible] Model 204 [illegible] DBMS ac[illegible] [illegible] files that [illegible] hours [illegible] little [illegible]

The trade-off [illegible] relational [illegible] personally easy to maintain [illegible] circum[illegible] stances [illegible] required considerable manpower [illegible] normalize. An inverted [illegible] file has can become [illegible] par[illegible] ticularly in a large [illegible] environ[illegible] ment [illegible] it was [illegible] ex[illegible] tremely easy to load initially.

The normalization or file conversion problem will probably also effectively lock out DF DM systems from exist[illegible] ing data base users particularly if To[illegible] tal IDMS and the other established DBMS are offered in EF DM form in the manner of Adabas. Very few users will be willing to tamper with working files simply to gain a place in tomorrow's sun.

More likely they will opt for an EF - DM version of their existing DBMS and we fully anticipate that the es[illegible] tablished vendors will offer liberal software-to hardware trade-ins to dis[illegible] courage experimentation among their users.

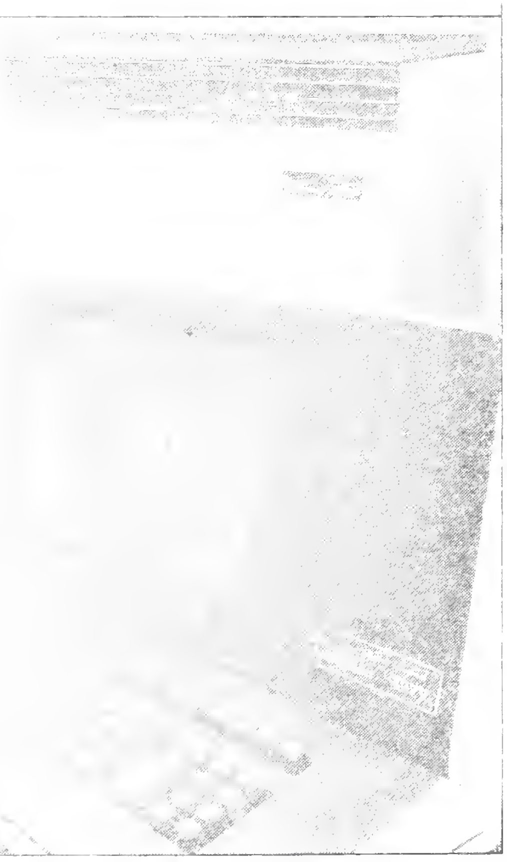
The short-term future to about 1983 for true data base machines or DF - DMs as we have defined them will probably be muted for the reasons we have just discussed but established vendors will not be able to maintain their holding pattern forever. They will have to compete very hard with the upcoming DF DM vendors for each new data base installation.

The big gainers will be the users who will be moved that much closer to the ultimate simplicity of a plug-in data base utility.

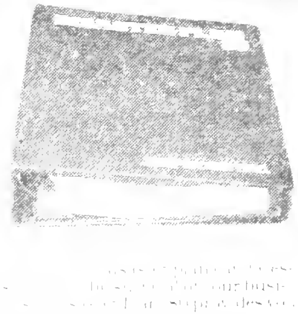
[illegible] FORMATION 4000.
[illegible] minicomputer that
[illegible] it's an IBM 370.

[illegible] system elements to be duplicated. Each com[illegible] ponent is fully functional and adds to the capa[illegible] bility of the system under normal conditions [illegible] as backup equipment when needed. [illegible] No need to worry about hardware. [illegible] installs and supports the total system [illegible] market software customized [illegible] systems or data processing services. [illegible] use Formation 4000 to expand your customer base and keep costs down. To find [illegible] write Formation, 823 East Gate [illegible] Mt. Laurel, New Jersey 08054. Or call [illegible] 609-234-5020.

formation



PLAN FOR DISASTER



[illegible] your busi[illegible] [illegible] model [illegible] to follow in [illegible] maintain [illegible] disaster recovery [illegible] plan for your company. Call or write today for details.

EDP SECURITY, INC.
The contingency planning specialists
400-2 Totten Pond Road
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 890-6466

RELATIONAL DATA BASE SYSTEMS: FACT AND FICTION

"Relational [illegible] system (DBMS) [illegible] methodology [illegible] tivity" and [illegible] this year at the [illegible] systems [illegible] you can [illegible] lational [illegible] But what is [illegible] lational DBM[illegible] and what [illegible] the near [illegible]

First, it migh[illegible] is meant by [illegible] case with DP [illegible] more easily [illegible] plished. A [illegible] heard of the [illegible] product [illegible] tems, Inc. [illegible] [for a [illegible]

When in [illegible] go to a [illegible] Martin [illegible]

He defined [illegible] ... a two [illegible] ements [illegible] By [illegible] base is [illegible] data [illegible] would be [illegible] recombine[illegible] data base [illegible] required [illegible]

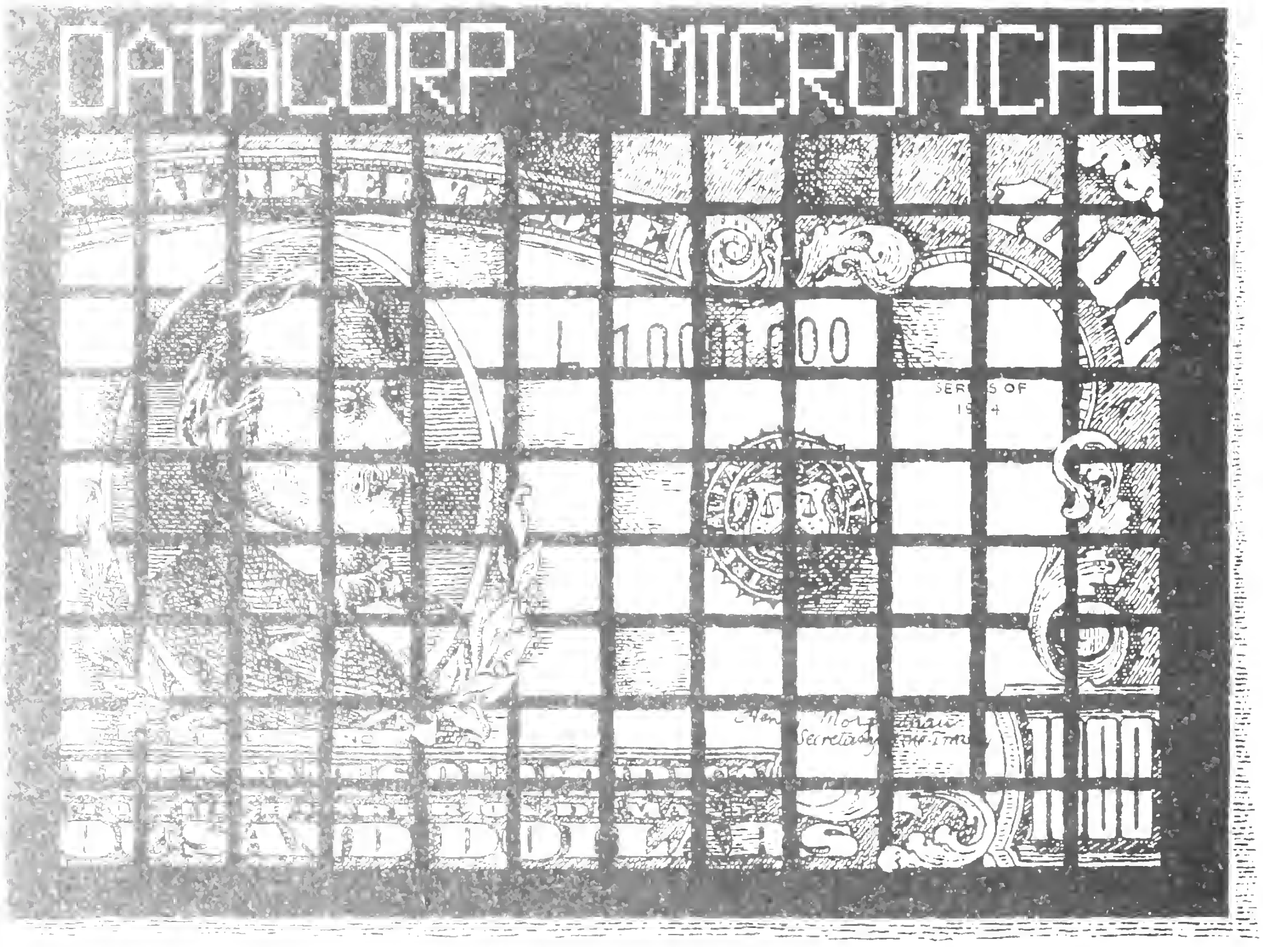
Expressed [illegible] expression [illegible]

black-box [illegible] the perhaps [illegible] requires [illegible] erations [illegible]

In order [illegible] the DBMS [illegible] through some [illegible] language [illegible] vice-president of R[illegible] ogy, Inc. (RTI). This [illegible] to utilize the data [illegible]

Shoor is senior editor, software at [illegible]

PROFIT PICTURES



Datacorp's total COM service saves you paper money

[illegible] you're spending for paper printout [illegible] cut your profit margins and [illegible] today's business climate, you [illegible] at the lowest possible cost. [illegible] Computer Output Microfilm, [illegible] the nation's leading COM service [illegible] producing 12 billion pages of [illegible] microfilm in 41 service centers [illegible] 000 customers depend on [illegible] service, fast turnaround

[illegible] Datacorp is a major [illegible] We offer complete [illegible] installation [illegible]

[illegible] produce your [illegible] volume [illegible] COM equipment and supplies as well. Readers, duplicators, film, chemistry and more, all at highly competitive prices.

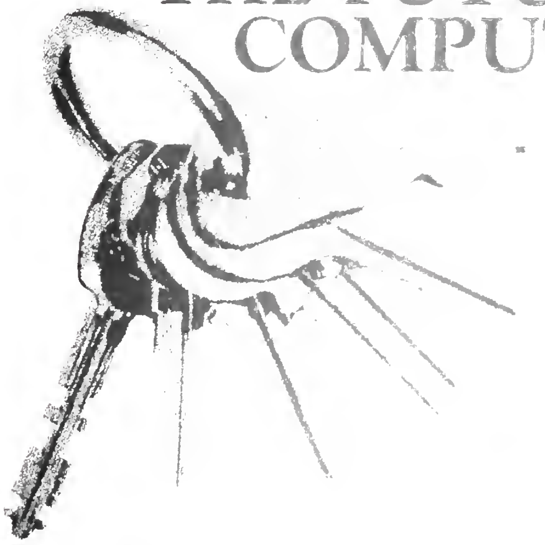
Consider the facts in dollars and you'll see COM makes sense for you. Compared to paper printout, COM offers savings of 50-80%. Paper costs are eliminated. Decollating and binding costs disappear. You can duplicate, mail and store data less expensively. With COM, information retrieval is easy and fast. Using the 72x format developed by Datacorp, you can store 690 pages of printout on a single 4x6-inch microfiche.

So let Datacorp help your company realize the cost and productivity advantages of COM. Give us a call—together we'll find the COM solution that will save you lots of paper money.

DATACORP

5075 S.W. Griffith Drive, P.O. Box 2000
Beaverton, Oregon 97075 (503) 641-7400

SIX TECHNOLOGIES HOL[illegible] THE FUTURE OF COMPUTING



Suppose [illegible] the managem[illegible] housed in a b[illegible] the most mod[illegible] iences would b[illegible] get would be [illegible] staff of experien[illegible] one small thin[illegible] however [illegible] that are 20 to 2[illegible] course pick th[illegible] is your prefer[illegible] haps? An IBM [illegible]

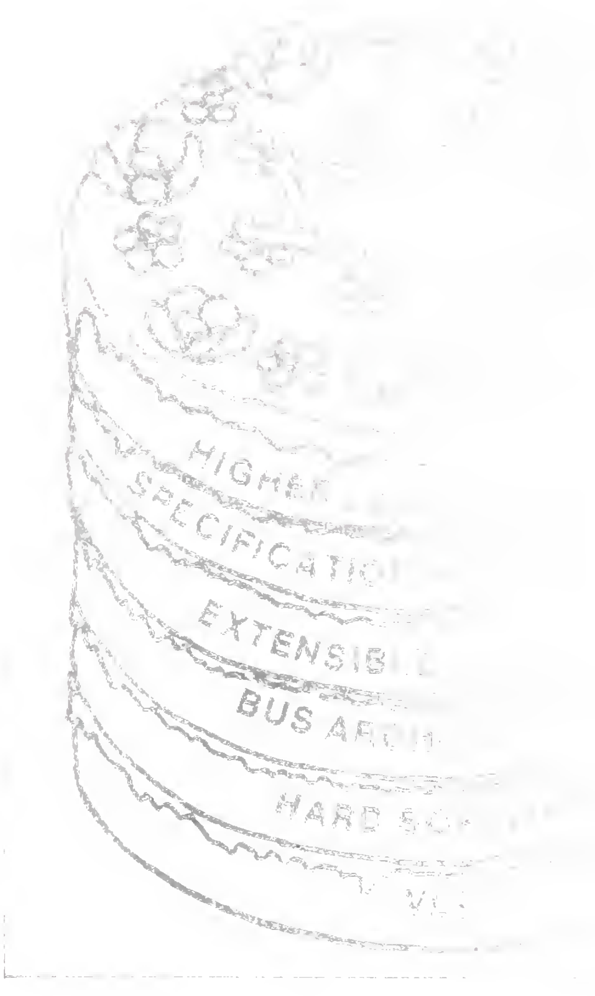
Absurd? Of [illegible] mental hardw[illegible] tectures in plac[illegible] installation tod[illegible] vintage! True th[illegible] plementations [illegible] deal over the pa[illegible] the architectur[illegible] mented in th[illegible] ware have not [illegible]

Cobol and Fort[illegible] gether account [illegible] all programmin[illegible] puter installatio[illegible] 1959 and the [illegible] published in 195[illegible] The basic Von Neumann machine architecture [illegible] been with us even longer and the specific architecture which accounts for more than 70% of all commercial use today (the IBM 360/370 architecture and instruction set and OS operating system) was developed in the early 1960s and introduced in 1964.

When you look at the way technological change occurs, you find it has some very interesting properties. Although it may appear superficially that technological innovation moves along gradual curvilinear paths, the underlying pattern is somewhat different. Technological innovation, at its core, has properties very similar to those found in the quantum states of [illegible]

[illegible] 4300 [illegible] Architecture [illegible] even [illegible] announced IBM 3081 [illegible] software no more than [illegible] set of [illegible] instruction set on the first IBM [illegible] shipped over 15 years ago. We have come to take these fundamental hardware and software architectures so much for granted that we begin to operate on the hidden assumption that they are somehow fundamental to the use of computer technology. In fact, they are not.

While the last major change in computer and software architecture is now



Zachmann is research director for the Information Systems Planning Service at International Data Corp. in Waltham, Mass.

The SYST-1V Series is Plessey's line of economical, versatile LSI-11/2 based microcomputer systems designed for small system applications. The SYST-1V Series can function as reliable and efficient stand-alone systems or as part of a large multi-user network. Features of the SYST-1V include:

- LSI-11/2 microprocessor
- 64 Kbyte MOS memory
- Versatile 11/34 instruction set
- Dependable 5, 10, or 27 Mbyte cartridge disc or economical 512 or 1024 Kbyte floppy disc subsystems
- Wide range of hardware and software options such as Plessey's PT-100 Video Terminal, line printers, and RT-11/TSX operating software.

The modular design of the SYST-1V can be configured to match each specific user application. Low cost standard system configurations with built-in expansion capability make Plessey's SYST-1V ideal entry-level microcomputers for users anticipating future growth.

[illegible] information on Plessey's SYST-1V [illegible] Microcomputer Systems

Plessey
Peripheral
Systems

1691 Browning Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714
ATTN: Marketing Dept
800-854-3581 or
800-422-4217 (in Calif.)

[illegible] contact me

STATE ZIP

[illegible] Digital Equipment Corporation
[illegible] • Dallas TX (214) 387-0229
[illegible] • Santa Ana CA (714) 972-8966

[illegible] [illegible] mechanical [illegible] motors to drive [illegible] machines [illegible] single [illegible] This led to [illegible] which we now all [illegible] saws, electric drills [illegible] saws. In addition [illegible] possible applica- [illegible] factory belt drives [illegible] have provided electric [illegible] appliances from the dish- w[illegible] the Cuisinart, toys and elec- [illegible]

VLSI does for computing power very much the same thing which the fractional horsepower motor did for mechanical power: it makes it available in a cost-effective way in a variety of devices which can provide computing power when and where it is needed. Already seen is the application of VLSI in automobiles, home appliances and games, as well as in the development of distributed resources computing systems. VLSI is having a broad range of impacts from business to home entertainment. Yet thus far, we are only scratching the surface.

Just as the early motor cars were called "horseless carriages" and were built as if they were that, so the early use of VLSI tends to apply it according to older models of use. We are beginning, however, to see VLSI being applied in newer, more innovative ways. This will be a rapidly accelerating trend.

Functionality Issue

Increases in speed and circuit density and decreases in cost will, of course, continue. The real issue, however, increasingly becomes one of functionality: of what we wish to do with the technology. More and more we begin to see the problems of VLSI design as programming and applications problems. Rapid growth in the use of gate array chips highlights this. The gate array chip is essentially a "programmable" chip which allows the designer to "wire" the last layer or layers on a generalized gate array very much like we wired plug boards on IBM 401 accounting machines and EAM equipment 20 years ago.

Bus architectures, the second area of technology, refers to the growing implementation of system architectures in which hardware modules in a computer communications system are linked together via standard interfaces on a common communications bus. Systems built in this way can be thought of as hardware counterparts of modularized structured software systems. Initially achieving widespread acceptance in the development of the internal architecture of minicomputer and microprocessor-based systems, bus architectures are now being increasingly used in the development of large-scale computer systems.

The most exciting area of application, however, is in the development within the last decade of effective bus architectures for local area networks. Time division multiplexing (TDM) using carrier sense multiple access (CSMA) protocols on a local network bus can be expected to be a major growth area in the next few years. While much of this activity may be in the form of baseband systems such as Xerox Corp.'s Ethernet, we feel the most significant action will come in the use of broadband radio frequency (RF) modulated systems using community antenna television (CATV) coaxial bus architectures such as that developed by Mitre Corp. and those recently made available by vendors such as Amdax, Network Resources Corp. and Digital Communications Corp.

Ultimately these bus-based local area network systems will result in major changes in the way we design and develop operating systems as well as application systems. They will result in truly distributed systems in which there is no real hierarchy in the system (i.e., no single central computer or computer complex). This will also lead to much simpler communications implementations and less complex standards requirements than those implicit in protocols like X.25 or Systems Network Architecture (SNA).

Availability of VLSI components provides a key element in the implementation of bus architectures. Bus architectures in turn will require assistance from the third of our six key technologies: new system specification methodologies.

Strict Separation

We have been seeing a great deal of activity recently in attempts to develop methodologies for specifying large or complex systems. What is required here is a rigorous (possibly axiomatically based) system which permits a strict separation between the specification and the implementation of a system, is machine independent and allows the specification to be independent of hardware/software interface boundaries. Such a system would provide automatic static validation and verification of the specified system and ultimately will lead to automated implementation.

The typical system design cycle as traditionally followed (feasibility study, general design, functional design, detail design, code and test, install, maintain) does not sharply separate design from implementation. This is true even in the most advanced installations. It is still common for the individual who must finally sit down to write code for a module to find that he must resolve remaining design questions. Attempts to organize MIS divisions with separate groups for programming and for analysis regularly come to grief because of this problem.

Recent developments in this area, such as the Higher Order Software (HOS) methodology developed by Margaret Hamilton and Saydean Zeldin, are beginning to show real promise in solving some of these prob-

COMPUTERWORLD

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

lems. Along [illegible] such as Srem, PSL/PSA and SADT [illegible] methodologies such as HOS [illegible] expected to become [illegible] forms over the next [illegible]

Alternative Languages

Closely related to these [illegible] gies is renewed interest [illegible] to Cobol and Fortran [illegible] languages. We [illegible] lowing the growing [illegible] and Ada in recent [illegible] newly developed [illegible] Department of Defense [illegible] "top down" movement [illegible] new standard language [illegible] plications. On the other [illegible] can be said to represent [illegible] movement where [illegible] of students and [illegible] are learning to use [illegible] Both Pascal and Ada [illegible] language family de[illegible] inal Algol syntax [illegible] advantages for structured programming and are held [illegible] enced programmers [illegible] rior to Fortran and Cobol.

These are only [illegible] Much current interest [illegible] languages such as [illegible] next few years will [illegible] discussion and [illegible] of various languages. [illegible] nificant growth in the [illegible] languages at the expense of [illegible] Fortran.

It seems quite likely that [illegible] languages will be developed [illegible] they will go beyond the language [illegible] tures already available. In particular, we expect that truly extensible languages which are [illegible] posable and functional [illegible] will eventually prevail [illegible] mercial and scientific applications.

This means that [illegible] will be maintained by the language facility itself rather [illegible] external libraries and implies [illegible] different interfaces to operating systems than those common in the IBM OS/VS world today. We [illegible] look to systems like UCSD Pascal and the [illegible] operating system to get an idea of what the newer operating systems will look like.

The newer extensible languages will also require very large address spaces in the hardware supporting them and will be capable of employing radically different I/O interfaces. More and more noticeable will be ways in which data which would have been handled by I/O to random access disk storage will begin to look like it is within the internal address space of the program or be accessed with high-level DBMS-like syntax. We will also see data flow computational model features allowing for multiple concurrent asynchronous processes and event driven processes within the language syntax.

While new specifications methodologies and extensible languages will increasingly become part of the domain of the computer specialist, the fifth of our six key technologies, higher level software, will play a very important role in providing end users with powerful facilities for [illegible] manipulat-

[illegible] SMART TERMINAL [illegible] UGH COMPETITOR.

[illegible]

ENGINEERED FOR TODAY.

[illegible] everything the Dialogue 80 has [illegible]

[illegible]

CALL US TODAY. WE HAVE THE ANSWERS.

We're confident we have the right terminal. From our Dialogue 80 to our Dialogue 30, one of the best priced terminals on the market today.

So if you still have questions on which is the best terminal buy, call us. Ampex has the answers with the Dialogue 80 designed and priced for the OEM and systems house.

Call Harvey Hirsch today at Ampex Corporation, Memory Products Division, 213/640-0150, 200 North Nash Street, El Segundo, CA 90245.

AMPEX

MAKES THE DIFFERENCE.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS [illegible]

ANOTHER 'BELL BILL' IS ON THE WAY

WASHINGTON, [illegible] question facing the [illegible] munications policym[illegible] will be how to stru[illegible] tem so as to maint[illegible] present services wh[illegible] nological innovation [illegible] It is not exactly a new [illegible] of the underlying [illegible] the 1950s. Despite [illegible] years, neither Congress [illegible] Communications Comm[illegible] nor the courts have [illegible] ture acceptable to [illegible] and its adversaries [illegible]

It is likely, though [illegible] mise of sorts will [illegible] during the coming [illegible]

According to one [illegible] Reagan Administration [illegible] Justice Department [illegible] tlement of its pend[illegible] against AT&T. The [illegible] have sprung from Reagan [illegible] opposing divestiture [illegible] violations of the Sherman [illegible] though he was referring [illegible] Federal Trade Commi[illegible] against the nation's [illegible] makers, Reagan's [illegible] interpreted to mean [illegible] Justice Department [illegible] member AT&T.

Even if such a settlement is nego[illegible]tiated in the coming year, AT&T's opponents almost certainly will appeal it to the U.S. Supreme Court — a move that probably would delay a final decision until 1982 or later.

Behind this negotiated settlement rumor is an unstated assumption [illegible] new administration, because it is allegedly more partial to business interests than the Carter team was, will favor [illegible]

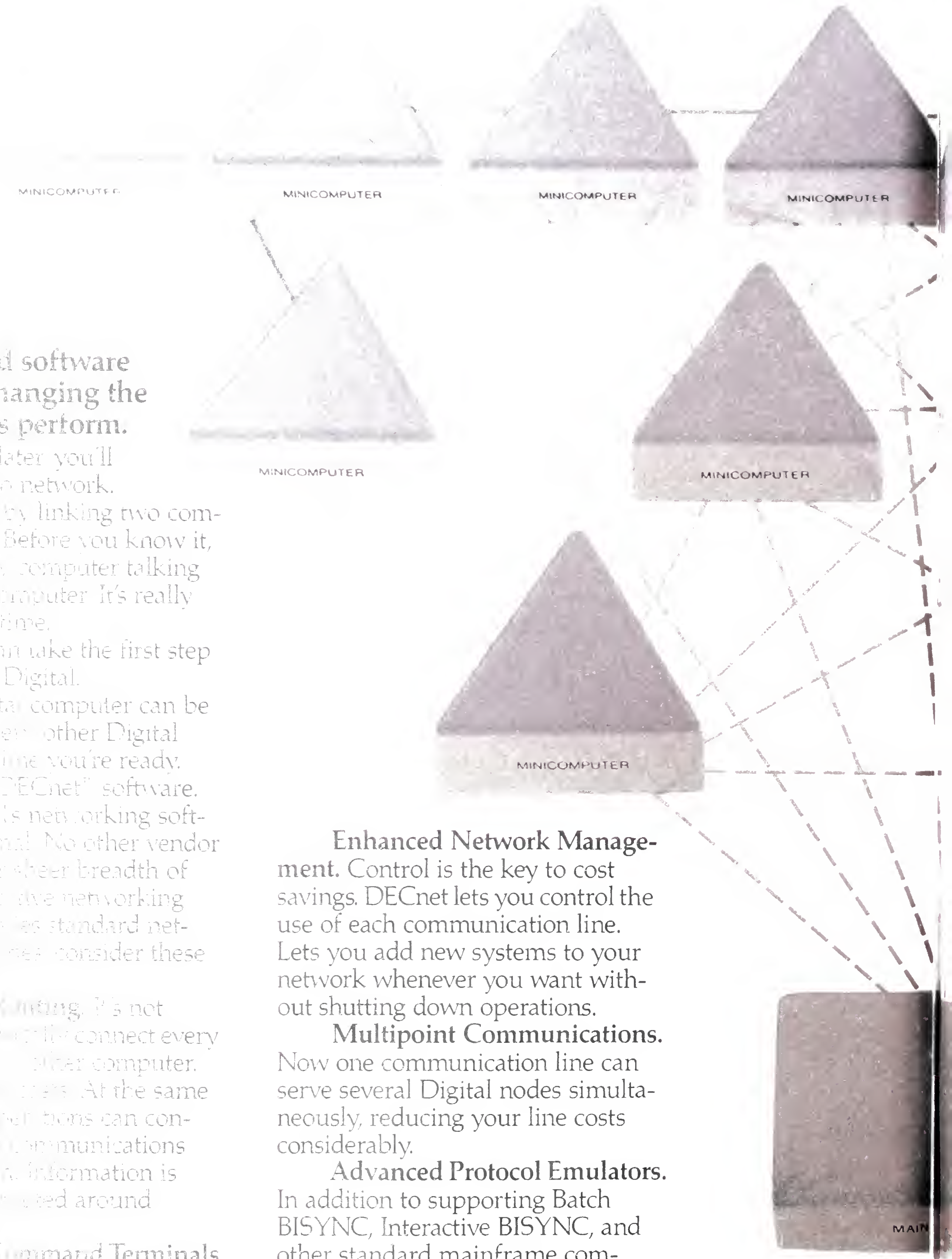
Hirsch is senior writer, communications, at CW.

AT&T [illegible]

[illegible]

Last [illegible] rewrite (S. 2[illegible] cause [illegible] tion 203(b) [illegible] structure AT&T [illegible] such [illegible] [illegible] ings [illegible] tion (D [illegible] markup [illegible]

Nobody networks



Our advanced software options are changing the way networks perform.

Sooner or later you'll probably want to network.

You'll start by linking two computers together. Before you know it, you'll have every computer talking to every other computer. It's really just a matter of time.

And you can take the first step today. With Digital.

Every Digital computer can be linked to every other Digital computer. Any time you're ready. All you need is DECnet™ software.

And Digital's networking software is exceptional. No other vendor can match it for sheer breadth of [illegible] networking [illegible] Besides standard net- [illegible] consider these [illegible]

Adaptive Routing. It's not [illegible] connect every [illegible] other computer. [illegible] At the same [illegible] can con- [illegible] communications [illegible] information is [illegible] routed around [illegible]

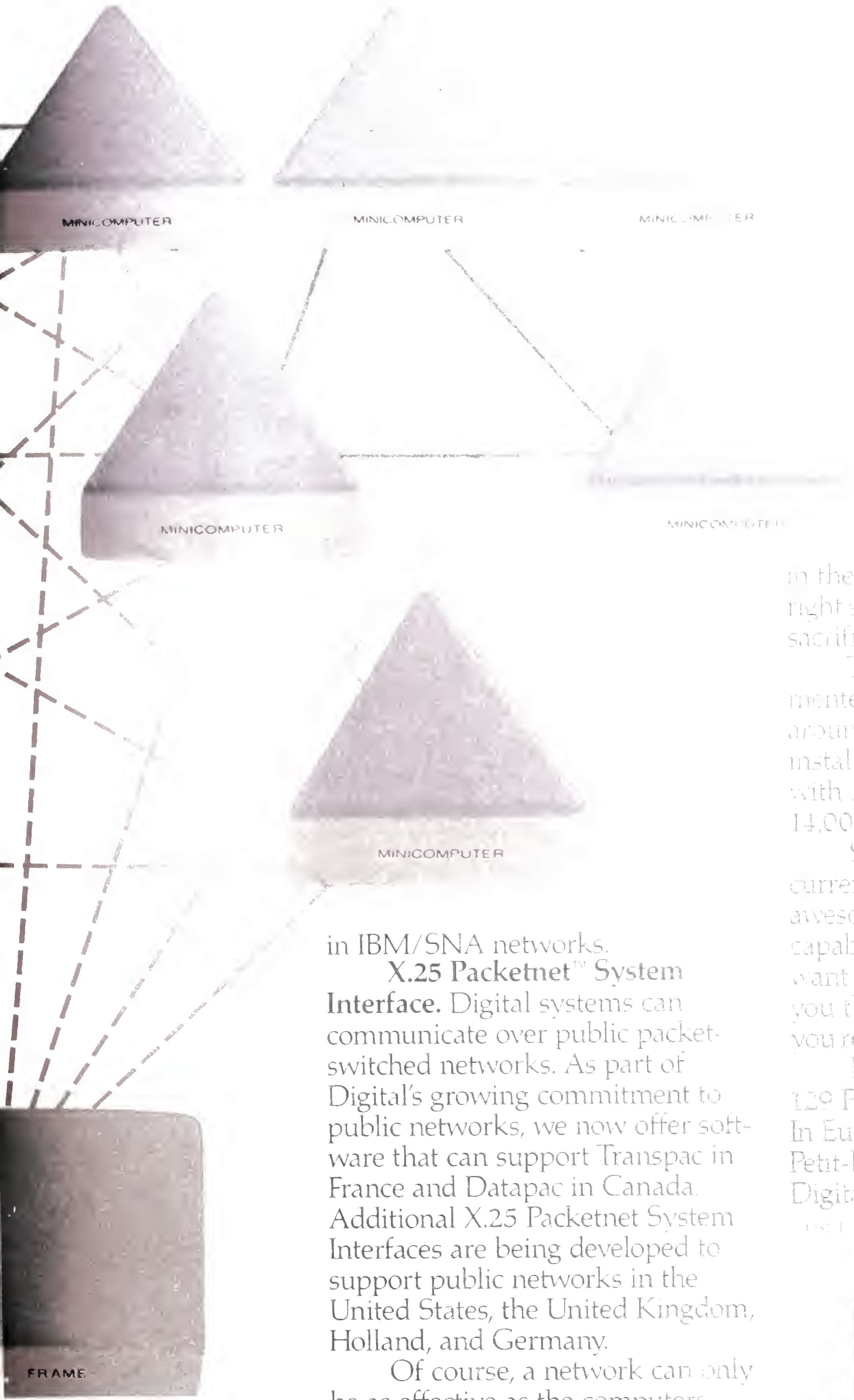
Network Command Terminals. [illegible] remote computers [illegible] applications from any location.

Enhanced Network Management. Control is the key to cost savings. DECnet lets you control the use of each communication line. Lets you add new systems to your network whenever you want without shutting down operations.

Multipoint Communications. Now one communication line can serve several Digital nodes simultaneously, reducing your line costs considerably.

Advanced Protocol Emulators. In addition to supporting Batch BISYNC, Interactive BISYNC, and other standard mainframe communications protocols, Digital offers an advanced SNA protocol emulator, so Digital systems can participate

like Digital.



in IBM/SNA networks.

X.25 Packetnet™ System Interface. Digital systems can communicate over public packet-switched networks. As part of Digital's growing commitment to public networks, we now offer software that can support Transpac in France and Datapac in Canada. Additional X.25 Packetnet System Interfaces are being developed to support public networks in the United States, the United Kingdom, Holland, and Germany.

Of course, a network can only be as effective as the computers within it. After all, most systems only use their networking capability 20 percent of the time. The real test of [illegible] the [illegible]

Here Digital [illegible] [illegible] in the industry [illegible] right system for e[illegible] sacrificing any netw[illegible]

To date, Digital [illegible] mented over 5,000 [illegible] around the world. [illegible] install them, we [illegible] with an internati[illegible] 14,000 service pe[illegible]

So before [illegible] current system [illegible] awesome array of ne[illegible] capabilities. Write [illegible] want to net[illegible] you the flexibi[illegible] you're ready.

Digital Equipment [illegible]
129 Parker St., [illegible]
In Europe: 12 a[illegible]
Petit-Lancy/Gene[illegible]
Digital Equipme[illegible]

digital

We change the w[illegible]
the world think[illegible]

(Continued from Page 19)

the commission.

The Justice Department statement clearly reflects the rationale that AT&T was permitted to retain its vertically integrated structure on the basis of such a structure; conversely, participation outside of its traditional arena could be appropriate only if predicated on structural change ... in the Bell System ... re-establishment of Western Electric and Bell Labs as independent companies.

To suggest that the decree allows AT&T ... especially structured to enter an adjacent unregulated market such as data processing ... CCIA added, is contrary to the meaning of the decree as defined by AT&T and the Justice Department in the cited statements.

There is nothing particularly new about these objections. The pieces were taken from a statement CCIA submitted to the FCC last June, and even earlier expressions of the same basic idea are available. What makes the whole consent decree argument relevant for 1981 is the political change that has occurred in Congress, together with AT&T's decision to seek the New Jersey federal district court's approval of the computer inquiry decision.

Major Obstacle

Now that Packwood is the new chairman of the Senate Commerce Committee, the only major obstacle preventing enactment of a communications act acceptable to AT&T is the House. More precisely, it is the House Judiciary Committee, since the House Commerce Committee, as indicated by the bill it passed in the last Congress (H.R. 6121), has already accepted the idea that separation rather than divestiture can adequately protect the phone company's competitors.

Reportedly, Rep. Tim Wirth (D-Colo.), the likely successor to Lionel Van Deerlin (D-Calif.) as chairman of the Commerce Committee's Communications Subcommittee, wants a "stronger" bill than last year's version. But among Wirth's constituents are several thousand members of the Communication Workers of America, which shares Bell's legislative views.

The judiciary committee is another matter. In the report it published shortly after blocking a final House vote on H.R. 6121 in the last session, the committee developed several paragraphs to a discussion of the consent decree.

Antitrust settlements or agreements involving AT&T have been major watersheds in the company's history," said the committee. "The 1956 consent decree ... [has] taken on even more significance because of the Bell System's decision to enter the data processing field."

There was little disagreement among the witnesses who appeared before the committee during its deliberations on H.R. 6121 concerning the impact of Section 218, the provision allowing AT&T to offer enhanced services and terminals on a deregulated basis through one or more separate subsidiaries. "Except for the testimony of the AT&T representative and the Assistant Secretary of Commerce [Henry Geller], the witnesses ... expressed strong misgivings about ... lifting ... the decree ... Assistant Attorney General [Sanford] Litvack ... was convinced ... nothing had changed since 1956 to eliminate the anticompetitive incentives that underlay the decree. Since the decree was entered by a court, he preferred to see the court deal with [it]."

This last statement suggests why AT&T has decided to ask the New Jersey federal district court to declare that the computer inquiry decision does not violate the consent decree. As a judiciary committee spokesman pointed out, if the court accepts the phone company's argument it would carry a "great deal of weight" with the committee. The implication is that a majority of the members would then agree that Bell can offer enhanced services on a deregulated basis through one or more separate subsidiaries, thus clearing the way for passage of a new communications act acceptable to the phone company.

It is far from certain, of course, that the New Jersey court will agree with AT&T. Even if it does, CCIA and other opponents of the FCC/AT&T interpretation will appeal the decision. That may help rather than hinder Bell. If a final judicial decision is delayed, Congress probably will enact a new communications act before the verdict is in.

Packwood, as mentioned earlier, clearly wants Congress, not the courts, to resolve the structural question. At a recent press conference, after observing that he believes "a substantial portion of [the Bell System] can be split into separate subsidiaries," Packwood said he is "prepared to go ahead and introduce a bill early next year" if the Reagan Administration does not draft one of its own.

Later, an informed source said Packwood was not suggesting Congress should supersede or set aside a court decision specifying AT&T's corporate structure; rather, he wants Congress to decide the question before any court verdicts are announced.

It may be significant that news of AT&T's plan to seek judicial review of the computer inquiry decision surfaced immediately after Packwood's press conference.

All of this suggests that Bell's best strategy would be to present a convincing argument in the trial phase of the antitrust suit, scheduled to begin next month in Washington, and to ask for a hearing in New Jersey as soon as possible. If the company's lawyers are sufficiently persuasive in that forum as well, they should be able to convert at least some of the legislators who opposed last year's communications act rewrite.

AT&T Strategy

One argument Bell seems likely to make in New Jersey is that unless the consent decree is clarified, the phone company will be undertaking a substantial risk if it continues to market terminal equipment, and may decide not to do so as a result. The reason: The computer inquiry decision detariffs this equipment, and several critics, including the Justice Department, contend the consent decree prohibits Bell as well as its subsidiaries from offering terminal equipment on that basis.

The other main element of Bell's strategy is to delay final action in both court proceedings until Packwood and his associates can enact the kind of bill they seem to have in mind. If the legislation can be enacted first, it will indicate in unmistakable terms that Congress wants AT&T to offer enhanced services and terminal equipment on a deregulated basis, regardless of what the consent decree may say, and that it also does not want the Bell System broken up despite the Justice Department's contrary views.

Since Congress has been arguing about telecommunications policy for at least five years without accomplishing very much in terms of legislation, there is certainly a possibility it will not enact a bill soon enough to influence the court proceedings. But this may not be necessary. If the legislation gets through one chamber by this time next year, such as the Senate, Bell will probably gain valuable leverage. As a result, one of the key battles in the coming Congress is likely to be procedural. The phone company's opponents almost certainly will do whatever they can to prolong the committee debate.

While no one can predict at the moment whether the phone company's strategy will succeed, it appears that AT&T, because of what happened last November, is in a far better position than a year ago. It is also probable that AT&T has only a limited amount of time. There will be another election in 1982. Before then, though, the legality of the computer inquiry decision and the Justice Department's antitrust charges probably will be established. Any one of these developments could destroy the phone company's present advantage.

HEY VAX, WATCH YOUR LANGUAGE.

DEC VAX 11/780 and 11/750 systems hardware, running VMS, does everything right. But the software should use better language. They should use INFO.

INFO IS THE HIGH PRODUCTIVITY LANGUAGE.

It is already in use at more than 300 installations. Many of the FORTUNE 500 use INFO extensively and many other companies do all their data processing in INFO.

WHY INFO?

INFO is a true productivity language.

Development time is 4 to 10 times as fast as COBOL. An application that takes one week in INFO would take four or more weeks in COBOL, with access to large data files through your host's multi-key ISAM.

INFO IS COMPLETE.

- Use it for Relational Data Base Management
- Full Program Development and Production Language
- Query Language
- Report Generation
- Data Entry/Data Update

INFO IS FRIENDLY.

It not only improves programmer productivity, it improves the efficiency and accuracy of users.

Managers and Secretaries agree, INFO's plain English commands are easiest to use.

INFO IS FOR IBM, PRIME AND HONEYWELL L/6 SYSTEMS, TOO.

INFO is inexpensive.

Complete and installed, INFO costs about one-fifth what systems with less capability cost.

$10,000 for VAX and Prime Systems.

$15,000 for IBM 4300, 303X and 370 installations with VM/CMS.

If you want your computer to use better language, better get the details on INFO. For a copy of our new INFO brochure, write, or call (617) 237-4156 (TWX 710 383 7529).

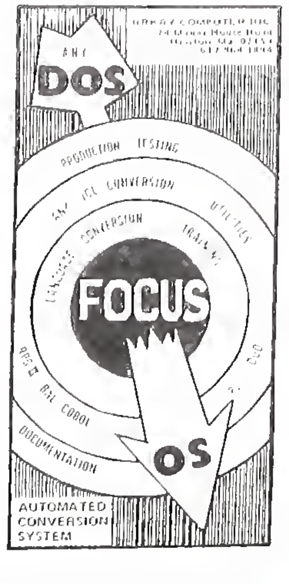
INFO. THE PRODUCTIVITY LANGUAGE.

HENCO
35 WALNUT STREET
WELLESLEY, MASSACHUSETTS 02181

DEC VT-52 New!
$1195.
QWIKTERM®

Boston (617) 246-1665	New York (212) 564-7731
Chicago (312) 595-7733	San Francisco (415) 461-0923

Washington, D.C.
(703) 522-1210



AUTOMATED CONVERSION SYSTEM

If you want to know if UFO helps
CICS application programming, listen to the…

[illegible] f mouth”

[illegible] applications going [illegible] such as on-line [illegible] abilities created [illegible] requests by user [illegible] CICS trained.”

[illegible] joined the [illegible] for more than a [illegible] more productive in our [illegible] projects which were [illegible] technology become

[illegible] for people power. [illegible] training to teach [illegible] have to be a CICS

Ken [illegible], Database Manager, Carter Machinery, Salem, VA “We were looking to get on-line transactions up faster than under standard COBOL. We had DMS installed for two weeks, but got absolutely nothing done. Within the first two weeks with UFO, we had at least 20 to 30 VSAM update/inquiry programs up.

The most surprising thing about UFO was its execution speed. I never figured anything interpretive could execute as fast as it does.”

Frank Scafidi, Director of Technical Services, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA “Two years ago we had 10 applications up under CICS. Today, we have over 50 applications up under UFO. We never could have done so much without UFO.”

OXFORD SOFTWARE CORPORATION
174 BOULEVARD • HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, NJ 07604 • 201-288-1515
800-631-1615

IBM AFTER H

By mid-dec [illegible]
the throes of p[illegible]
sive product [illegible]
formation process[illegible]
The H series [illegible]
the fourth gene[illegible]
will be fully [illegible]
supposedly the [illegible]
ries, will also [illegible]
IBM's 4300 line [illegible]
panded to the [illegible]
models along [illegible]
and multiproces[illegible]
will already be [illegible]
ment for its 4300 [illegible]
ries, according to [illegible]
Techniques Corp [illegible]
Amid this produ[illegible]
must also deal w[illegible]
computer indust[illegible]
make another b[illegible]
1980s, possibly [illegible]
competition in [illegible]
like Xerox Corp [illegible]
Electric Co. will [illegible]
puting scene alon[illegible]
miliar faces lik[illegible]
processing [illegible]
new life, accordin[illegible]
and chairman Cha[illegible]
Cryogenics will [illegible]
nological prospe[illegible]
IBM will be struggling [illegible]
come out with a [illegible]
tion computer
While Lecht claims [illegible]
commercial versio[illegible]
Junction comput[illegible]
1985 others say [illegible]
the decade and [illegible]
1990s before [illegible]
comes commonpla[illegible]
During this [illegible]
turmoil IBM will [illegible]
gest challenge to [illegible]
ber 1 computer [illegible]
compatibility. The [illegible]
dying. It was design[illegible]
that operate in [illegible]
structions [illegible]
But IBM's recen[illegible]
processor is a [illegible]
some analysts [illegible]
Sierra line will [illegible]
IBM is already [illegible]
ing its top of [illegible] MVS [illegible]
ating keep up [illegible]
To boost power IBM [illegible]
changes like glob[illegible]
tion and cross memory [illegible]
along with [illegible]
changes in MVS SE [illegible]
some minor [illegible]
aren't good enoug[illegible]

Henkel is a [illegible]

[illegible] H series [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] PCM [illegible] IBM [illegible] also [illegible]

[illegible] IBM [illegible] it would [illegible] plex.

White said [illegible] plans to delve more [illegible] into the software [illegible] in hopes of cashing in on some areas where IBM is lacking.

Software expertise offers the opportunity for both an offensive as well as defensive strategy to deal with the vagaries of the dominant supplier in the software area. "As the dominant supplier looks increasingly to software as an additional revenue source so must the PCMers," White said.

Well said he may be right

Join the world's communication

Program Tuesday, January 13, 1981

THE FUTURE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Ronald Anderson

[illegible] LUNCHEON SPEAKER

Wednesday, January 14, 1981

DESIGNING NETWORKS FOR MULTINATIONAL ENTERPRISES

AN EXHIBIT HALL PACKED WITH NEW PRODUCTS AND SERVICES!

but only be[illegible] it. IBM's view [illegible] dustry is a [illegible] ship. While IBM [illegible] losing revenue [illegible] lion dollars on [illegible] like the 3033 [illegible] needs the PCM [illegible] in-between [illegible] eliminate what [illegible]

experts [illegible]

Conference Progr[illegible]

8:00 S-6 Frank K. Griesinger
9:00 E-1 Dr. Howard Frank
E-4 Dr. Leonard Kleinrock
LUNCH
S-8 James [illegible]
G-1 Ken Thurber
G-2
F-5 William Warner
Roy Bening

SPECIAL PRECONF[illegible]

OPTIONAL SEMINAR AGENDA

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS
Conference & Exposition
January 13-15, 1981
Albert Thomas Convention Center
Houston, Texas

Last [illegible]
to reg[illegible]

MAIL TO COMNET '81
375 Cochituate Rd. Framingham, MA [illegible]

CALL (800) 225-4698 for registration [illegible]
information (In Massachusetts call [illegible]

☐ REGISTER ME FOR
☐ 3 day program [illegible]
☐ 2 day program [illegible]
☐ 1 day program [illegible]
Monday "In Depth" Seminar
☐ Full day $[illegible] Half day [illegible]

☐ SEND ME CONFERENCE REGISTRATION INFORMATION
☐ SEND ME EXHIBIT SPACE INFORMATION

Photo courtesy of NASA/JPL
The only limitations are the ones you bring with you.

Computer Sciences Corporation believes that any problem humans can conceive of, they can eventually solve. The only limitation is the sophistication of their science. That belief has involved us in many of the world's most difficult problems and in some of its most astonishing accomplishments.

It has also made CSC the world's largest information services company. That may surprise you. Almost everyone knows what we've done, but hardly anyone knows that CSC has done it.

As NASA's computing partner, CSC has developed programs and systems and handled data processing for the missions that have orbited the earth and explored the solar system.

By integrating the technologies of software, communications and hardware, we are continuously advancing the techniques of problem solving.

CSC is developing the capacity of history's most profound tool, the computer, to change man's relationship with everything he has ever known.

It's the ultimate challenge. Maybe you'd like to help us. If responsibility scares you, turn the page. But if you think you're good, and you're not afraid to find out how good you really are, you should be in touch with CSC.

We're looking for people who are not afraid of anything.

CSC
COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

Corporate Offices: 650 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, CA 90245 · 6565 Arlington Blvd., Falls Church, VA 22046
An Equal Opportunity Employer

[illegible]TER GRAPHICS [illegible] OF AGE

Computer graphics is [illegible] business [illegible] During the '70s [illegible] generally [illegible] systems [illegible] '80s will produce a [illegible] computer graphics [illegible]

[illegible] graphics will be widely available [illegible] personal desktop [illegible] computers [illegible] either [illegible] will be available at a [illegible] commen- [illegible] computers for [illegible] $1,000 [illegible] small plotters [illegible] and [illegible] com- [illegible] $20,000 for large drafting- [illegible] computers.

[illegible] understand the impact [illegible] on the [illegible] important to [illegible] broad application areas [illegible] data display [illegible] display graphics [illegible]

• **Data display graphics** is character- [illegible] graphics [illegible] business and [illegible] a graph to [illegible] and analyses [illegible] provides an excel- [illegible] numerical in- [illegible] allow [illegible] may be [illegible] CRT or [illegible] such [illegible] and line [illegible] graphic [illegible]

• **Real-time display graphics** is [illegible] and is fre- [illegible] modeling and [illegible] simulation. It can be useful [illegible] business and technical applications although more examples of technical applications can be found. Although it is sometimes similar to data display graphics it is dynamic and produces a new graphics presentation as conditions change or new data is received. Examples include process monitoring flight simulation and radar sonar tracking.

• **Design graphics** can best be described as the conceptualization design and dimensioning of objects. It frequently involves computer-aided design computer-aided manufacture (CAD CAM) applications and is generally found in large manufacturing companies. The large concentrations of design graphics applications are in the areas of electrical design mechanical design and architectural design.

While the application areas in each of these graphics market segments are quite different they have one common attribute the beneficial effects of graphics on both business and technical productivity. The strong interdependence of graphics and productivity improvement will be a central focus throughout the early '80s fueling the development of the automated office and automated factory.

The power of graphics to improve the human computer interface has led to a great deal of interest throughout the computer industry. According to several industry and business journals computer graphics is one of the fastest growing markets in the industry. The sale of all graphics peripherals, software and systems is estimated to exceed $1.5 billion in 1980. The market itself is growing at a rate of more than 25% per year.

The power of visual information has been recognized since cavemen began drawing pictures on cave walls. Confucius' famous statement about a picture being worth a thousand words is taking on a dramatic significance today as modern research on information processing and the human brain shows that a single picture can sometimes convey more than 1,000 pages of written material.

While computers may be ideally suited for an alphanumeric interface, a study of neuropsychology by Marvin Patterson engineering manager at Hewlett-Packard Co. indicated that the human brain may more effectively utilize a graphical format. The two distinctive cognitive modes of the brain — symbolic sequential mode and graphical parallel mode — process information differently and make widely varying uses of the visual channel capacity. The symbolic mode — verbal and written language functions mathematical skills and other operations that involve logical manipulations and interpretation of symbols — makes minimal use of the visual channel capacity. The graphics mode — the ability to recognize scenes visualize special information and recognize patterns or interre-

---

Hamilton is marketing manager, Desktop Computer Division, and chairman of the Graphics Task Force at Hewlett-Packard Co.

lationships in graphic [illegible]
much better use [illegible]
capacity, allowing [illegible]
and analyze [illegible]

Research [illegible]
an interface [illegible]
these two modes [illegible]
interpretation [illegible]
puter data [illegible]
tion of a [illegible]
formed in our mind [illegible]
ing a written [illegible]
can cause the [illegible]
erased

This may [illegible]
it so difficult to [illegible]
terns and [illegible]
reading tabular [illegible]
ing the tabulated [illegible]
possible pattern [illegible]
press any visual [illegible]
been formed [illegible]
in a line-graph [illegible]
makes trend [illegible]
instantly understand [illegible]
the interference [illegible]

It is the human [illegible]
cess visual [illegible]
graphics [illegible]
interface especially [illegible]
system allows [illegible]
the computer [illegible]
lows computer [illegible]
mining the [illegible]
for both business [illegible]
as well as [illegible]
thus making [illegible]
signer to [illegible]
modify it [illegible]
ample a light [illegible]
used interactive [illegible]
presentation [illegible]
chart or trend [illegible]
the profile [illegible]
which the [illegible]
tract the [illegible]

Addition [illegible]
for both [illegible]
can provide [illegible]
the effi [illegible]
interact [illegible]
should [illegible]
herent [illegible]
cesses [illegible]

The [illegible]
of [illegible]
lows [illegible]
word [illegible]
put [illegible]
with [illegible]
reader [illegible]

The [illegible]

- Decision support [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] CAD/CAM [illegible] performing design [illegible] providing machine [illegible] suitable for manufac- [illegible] finished PC board. This [illegible] is then utilized as input to the [illegible] equipment to manufacture PC [illegible] drilling boards, per- [illegible] the photolithography and even automating the loading of the components on the PC board.

Technical applications tend to de- [illegible] more sophisticated and more ex- pensive [illegible] graphics capabilities [illegible] business applications. Dedicated CAD/CAM systems frequently cost $150,000 to $200,000. Although process monitoring systems are also frequently very expensive, the graphics display is a small part of this system cost. Process monitoring displays are available in the $2,000 to $3,000 range.

The cost of computer graphics is substantial, but without it many of the technical applications could either not be accomplished or would require highly skilled technical resources, a cost in labor that more than offsets the cost of the equipment.

State-of-the-Art Graphics

Graphics is virtually available on the entire range of computers, from personal and desktop computers to large mainframes. Graphics has perhaps had its greatest impact on the hobby computers, professional computers and desktop computers. Computers such as the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 85, the Radio Shack TRS-80 and the Apple II, which range in price from less than $500 to $5,000, have provided computer graphics as an integral part of the system.

The user who in the past would have considered computer graphics beyond his or her budget and ability is given an opportunity to utilize graphics at a nominal incremental cost. These computers, programmed in Basic, emphasize a data display graphics capability and require minimal training to program.

Desktop computers such as the HP 9845 and the Tektronix Inc. 4050 have graphics built in. These systems, which cost from $5,000 to $25,000, provide sophisticated graphics for data display, real-time display and design. Desktop computers have displays from 12 in. to 19 in., pixel (smallest discernible picture element) resolution of 500 by 500 or 1,000 by 1,000 and are available in both monochromatic and color versions.

Graphics display speed becomes an important characteristic in these sys-

(Continued on Page 30)

ALL THE SOFTWARE AND SUPPORT YOU'LL EVER USE. FROM THE ONLY COMPANY YOU'LL EVER NEED.

Dealing with an endless parade of software vendors? Fending off ever-increasing demands for more user support? Constantly patching and mending homegrown systems? We can help.

We've been leading the application industry for many years, which means major support commitments. We constantly find new ways to help you become more self-sufficient, such as our famous Variable Report Writer. Our offices around the globe are staffed with skilled business and software professionals. We offer more software for more computer models and popular data base managers than anyone.

In fact, hundreds of our more than 3,000 worldwide customers are sure they know a good thing. By ordering more systems, they recently helped us post the most spectacular sales gains in a 60-day period ever in the history of the industry!

Our financial systems include General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll/Personnel, Fixed Asset Accounting and Work Order Management. Our Manufacturing Resource Planning is the most comprehensive and flexible set of systems available.

That's why we're the leader. Call or write to see how we plan to stay out in front.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®
Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810 (617)475-5040

Atlanta (404) 955-3705
Boston (617) 729-8962
Chicago (312) 298-3500
Columbus, OH (614) 773-2167
Houston (713) 444-3348
Los Angeles (213) 573-0402

New York (914) 253-8050
San Jose (408) 292-9700
Montreal (514) 866-5728
Toronto (416) 924-1461
Vancouver (604) 669-6122

OFFICES AROUND THE WORLD

US.
THE LEADER.

Hardware, software, problems, people, pricing, ethics, litigation, communication, macros, minis and micros.

We like to make an issue of it. EVERY WEEK.

COMPUTERWORLD

The Library of
Computer and Information Sciences

Take either the Encyclopedia of Computer Science for $3.00 or any other 3 books for only $1.00 each

If you will join now for a trial period and take only 3 more books—at handsome discounts—over the next 12 months.

4 Good [illegible]

1 The [illegible]. Of the hundreds and hundreds of books submitted to us each year, only the very finest are selected and offered. Moreover, our books are always of equal quality to publishers' editions, *never* economy editions.

2 Big [illegible]. In addition to getting either the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE for $3.00 or any other 3 books for only $1.00 each when you join, you keep saving substantially, up to 30% and occasionally even more. For example, your total savings as a trial member, including this introductory offer, can easily be over 50%! That's like getting every other book free!

3 Bonus B[illegible]. Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of at least 70% off the publishers' prices on any book offered in the Club.

4 Convenie[illegible]. At 3-4 week intervals (16 times per year) you will receive the Book Club News, describing the Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. If you want the Main Selection, do nothing and it will be sent to you automatically. If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

7-AK5 Computerworld

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me either the ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE, billing me only $3.00, or any 3 other books, billing me only $1.00 each. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings range up to 30% and occasionally even more. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.

☐ Check here if you want ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE (44900-3)

☐ Check here if you prefer three other volumes, and indicate below by number the books you want.

A few expensive books (noted in the descriptions) count as more than one choice.

[illegible] If you are not satisfied, for any reason, you may return your introductory books within 10 days, your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

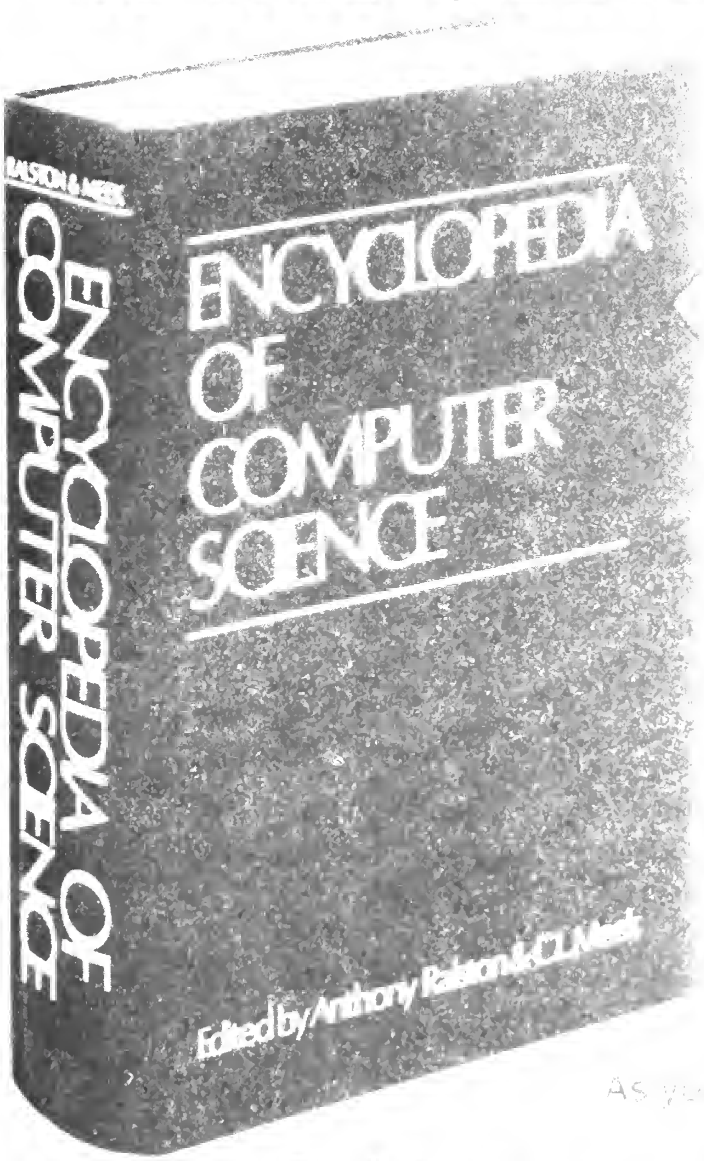
City ____________________

State ____________ Zip ____________

(Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

Riverside New Jersey 08075

Take this $60.00 classi[illegible]


RALSTON & MEEK
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
Edited by Anthony Ralston & C.L.Meek

or [illegible]
for [illegible]

As you [illegible]

The Library of Comp[illegible]
and Information Scie[illegible]

(Publishers' Prices shown)

81845. SYSTEM 370 JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE [illegible]
Includes description [illegible]

37206. THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE
Softcover [illegible]

41645-2. DATA COMMUNICATIONS: Facilities, Networks and Systems
Design. *[illegible]*

79240. SOFTWARE PSYCHOLOGY: Human Factors in Computer and
Information Systems. *[illegible]*

79150-2. SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
software engineering [illegible]
as 2 of your 3 books [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] SOFTWARE [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] PUTER PROJECTS

50045-2. GAME [illegible]

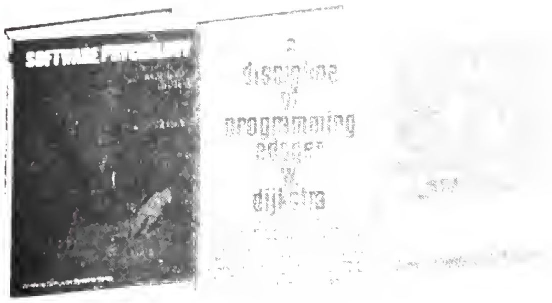
79155. SOFTWARE [illegible]

50551. GRANTS: How to Find [illegible]

34353. THE ARCHITECTURE OF MICRO[illegible]

80847. STRUCTURED MICROPRO[illegible]

40135-2. A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF [illegible]


SOFTWARE PSYCHOLOGY
a discipline of programming
edsger w. dijkstra

62641. MICROPROCESSORS: From Chips to Systems. *[illegible]*
$25.00

85725. UTILIZING SYSTEM 360/370 OS AND VS JOB CONTROL LANGUAGE AND UTILITY PROGRAMS. *[illegible]* everything from the basic JOB [illegible]
$23.95

41785. DEBUGGING SYSTEM 360/370 PROGRAMS USING OS AND VS STORAGE DUMPS. *[illegible]* Illustration [illegible] dumps.
$24.95

70745. A PROGRAMMER'S GUIDE TO COBOL. *[illegible]*
$18.95

I O Devices

mputer
oration
merica

BIMSPOOL

BIMSERV

BIMDSLOG

BIMMONTR

BIM B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES

HER[illegible] DPS [illegible]

The small computer system [illegible] and grows and grows and g[illegible]

[illegible] are the [illegible] systems [illegible] used for business applications. They're also pretty [illegible] environment. [illegible]

And [illegible] tems than [illegible] value to support [illegible] growth.

[illegible] transaction [illegible] essing [illegible] tions. We call this combination of hardware and software [illegible] ware. You'll call it the [illegible] system you've ever [illegible]

Honeywell

[illegible] near ru- [illegible] software that [illegible] thought [illegible] communication [illegible] shapes [illegible] rather than data points

O NCE UPON A TIME,

in a kingdom far away, there lived a hard-working merchant.

Usually, the merchant was the merriest [illegible], happy with his calling and ready [illegible] for everyone he met. This day, however, [illegible] in fear at the edge of the Great [illegible] Forest, his sack slung over his shoulder. You can imagine how his heart jumped when a voice behind him [illegible] "What do you have in your sack, merchant?"

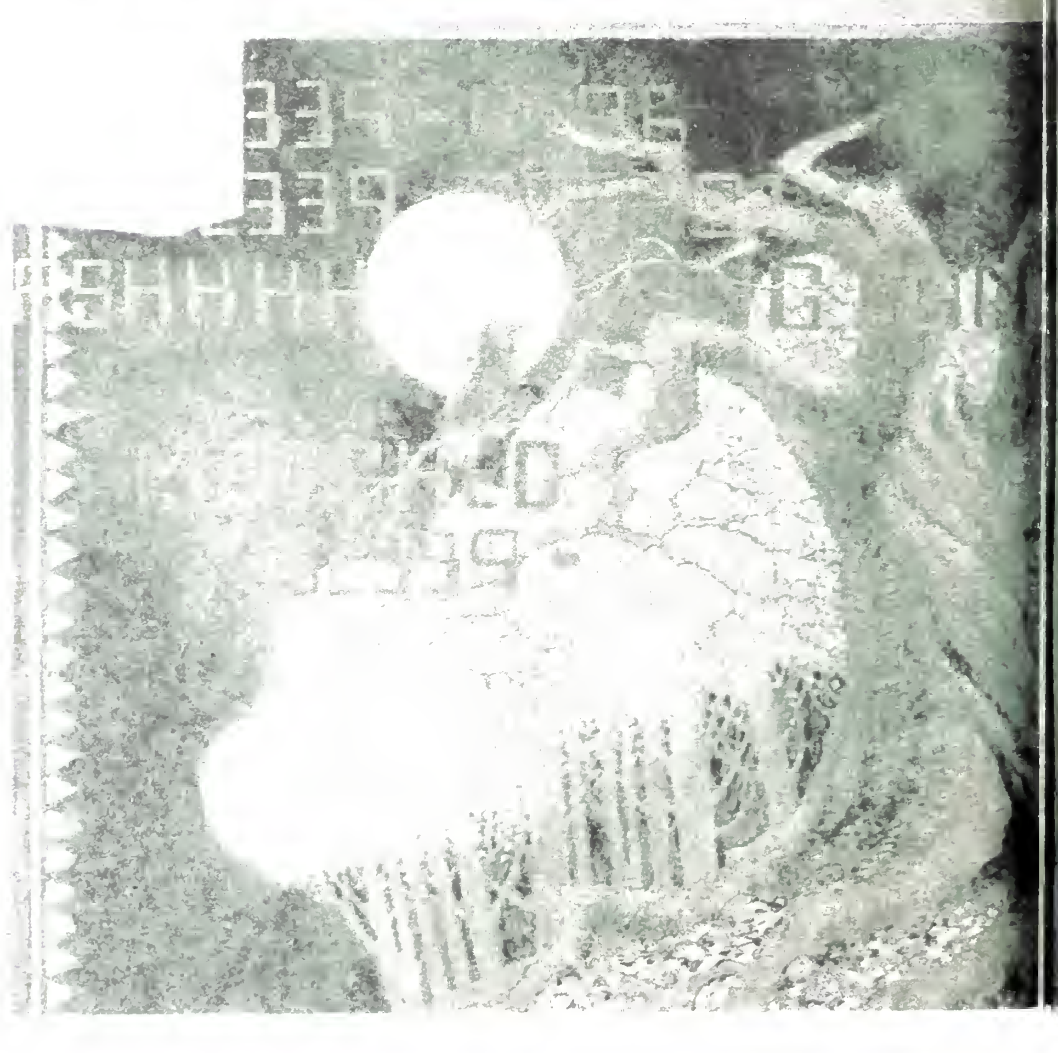
Turning around, the merchant saw a tall figure, with a [illegible] white beard and robes, and eyes that shone with [illegible] and kindness. "I have notices to the people [illegible] kingdom," blurted out the merchant, "telling of all [illegible] wagon when I come to visit [illegible]."

[illegible] taking them through the Great [illegible]?" said the tall stranger. The merchant [illegible] "The King has made a Royal Proc[illegible] from now on, all notices to the kingdom will cost less to send, and they will be delivered faster. But only if they go through the Royal Post Office on the other side of the Great Unknown Forest. That's where I'm going now, Sir. But I'm very afraid, for everyone knows there are many fearful monsters there."

"You need not be afraid," said the white-haired stranger softly. "I am a Sage, wise in the ways of the Great Unknown Forest. I know how to cross the Forest safely, and I can unlock the great riches to be found there. Come, merchant, I will guide you."

The merchant learned much that day. He learned that the Nine-Digit Zip Code Monster, while indeed quite unnerving on first acquaintance, might not be quite the horrible creature so many people said he was. He learned that the terrible Postal Carrier Root Monster wasn't going to entangle him hopelessly, as many said it would. It just wanted to get his notices to the villagers faster than ever, and for 20% fewer pennies than before. Most important, the merchant learned that whenever he faced new address-matching and geocoding problems, the Sage could show him how to turn those terrible unknowns into profit-making opportunities.

From that day forward, the merchant was happy and prosperous. He married the king's beautiful daughter (didn't I mention her?), and they lived happily for quite a while.



and vectors. [illegible]

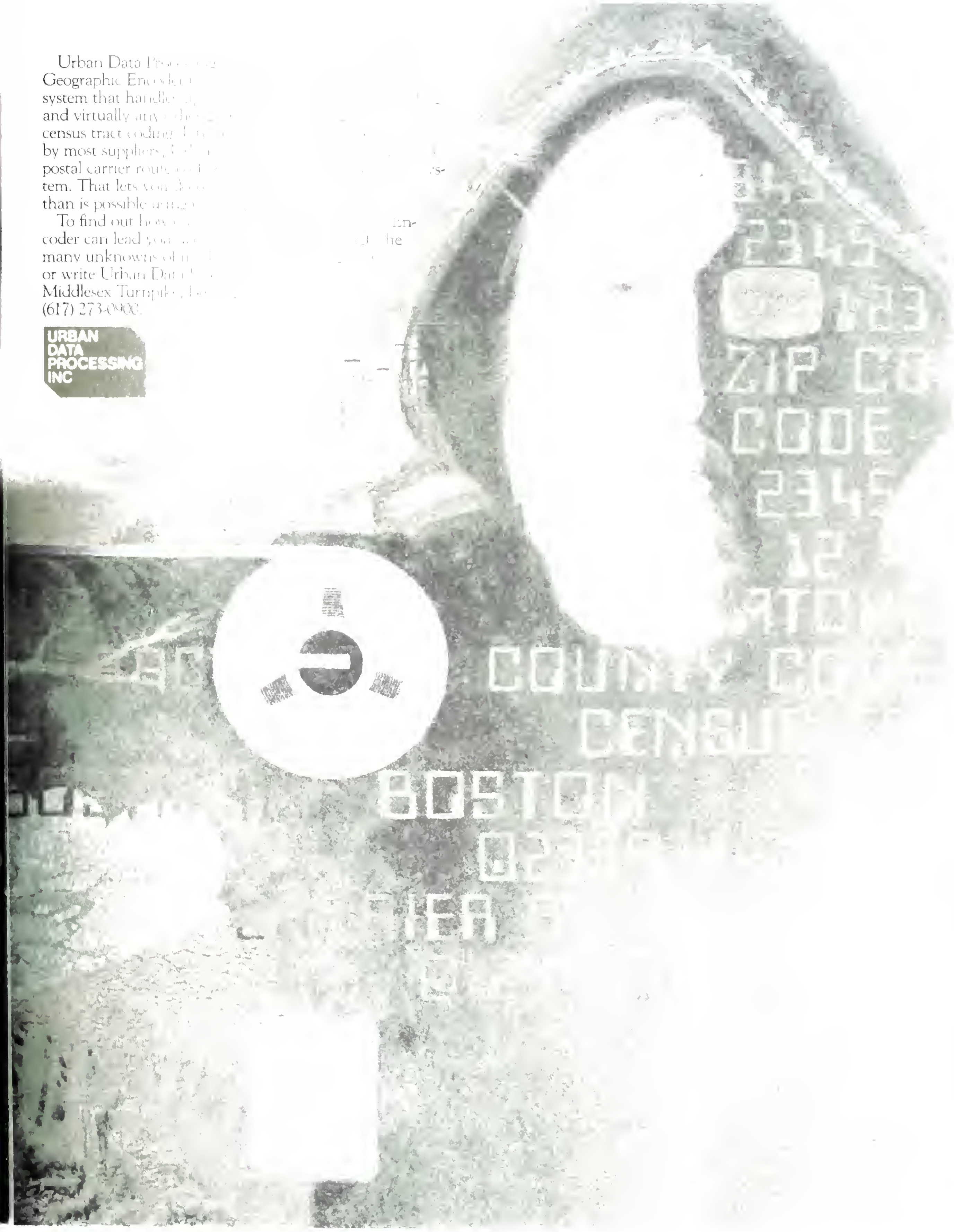
The user interface [illegible] enhanced through [illegible] boards, as well as [illegible] put devices. Graphics [illegible] ticularly as it relates [illegible] some progress. The [illegible] ity of photographic [illegible] improved in the [illegible] laser hard-copy [illegible] and competitive [illegible]

The price/perform[illegible] systems will contin[illegible] rate better than the 2[illegible] cline in the compu[illegible] decreasing cost of [illegible]

Urban Data Pro[illegible] Geographic Enc[illegible] system that handle[illegible] and virtually any [illegible] census tract coding [illegible] by most suppliers, [illegible] postal carrier route [illegible]s-tem. That lets you [illegible] than is possible [illegible]

To find out how [illegible]En-coder can lead you [illegible] the many unknowns of [illegible] or write Urban Dat[illegible] Middlesex Turnpike, [illegible] (617) 273-0900.

URBAN
DATA
PROCESSING
INC



ASM2 versus The Space Disruptors

[illegible] when [illegible] with your [illegible] auto- [illegible] system [illegible] ose [illegible] 5 [illegible] en docu- [illegible] llation; improved [illegible] a powerful data set [illegible] SD space billing; [illegible] and interfaces to other significant software packages such as TLMS, TMS, SPF, RACF and ACF2 (Access Control Facility—also marketed by The Cambridge Systems Group, natch) and ongoing enhancements we make *at no extra charge* to users, monsters are finding they no longer have uncontrolled access to data storage devices at the computer sites that have ASM2, and customers are finding out why ASM2 remains the continued leader in the field.

Automated: Archival • Backup/Recovery • Migration • DASD Billing • Reporting • Volume defragmentation • Volume cleanup • Standards enforcement . . . and more

[illegible] Systems Group
[illegible] Los Altos Hills, California 94022 (415) 941-4558—Telex 357437
[illegible] Limited, 7 Cavendish Square, London W1M 9HA, England (01) 580-1222—Telex 299512

USER BUDGETS: UP, UP, UP

Overall Budget	Up 12%
Salaries	Up 13.1%
Communications:	
Line Charges	Up 23.1%
Terminals	Up 37.6%
Packaged Software	
Systems and Utilities	Up 18%
Applications	[illegible]
Minicomputers	[illegible]
Mainframes	[illegible]
Peripherals	[illegible]
Maintenance	[illegible]

They're [illegible] chines, but [illegible] people

Managers [illegible] ing 45.6% [illegible] budgets is [illegible] by employ[illegible] average [illegible] rants concern[illegible] spending [illegible] another 13.[illegible]

Respondin[illegible] *world's* annua[illegible] 45 top [illegible] from aroun[illegible] ported [illegible] costs and [illegible] people [illegible] aches

Overall [illegible] pected to [illegible] in 1981 [illegible] tives told [illegible] 71.1% of the [illegible] vey are plann[illegible] their budgets [illegible] 17.8% plan to [illegible] 1980 spending [illegible] mainder were [illegible] unsure of [illegible] year's budget increase would be

But in almost all cases the department heads indicated a cost consciousness that few in DP have had to contend with until recently

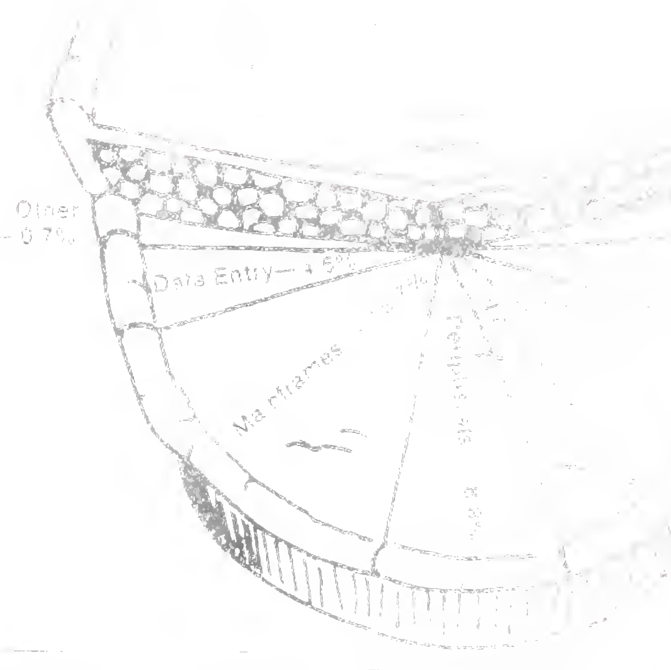
Increased productivity was uppermost in the managers' minds, no matter how large or a budget increase was anticipated. Methods to achieve this varied among the respondents — some planned to hold the line on equipment purchases or employee hiring while [illegible]

[illegible] terminals and [illegible] and switching [illegible] entry environment [illegible] sults show [illegible]

Salary costs rose steadily among all the users surveyed, unlike some equipment categories which were affected by specific purchases of high-cost items

The lowest salary apportionment was made by a Billings, Mont., DP director who allotted only 25% of his budget to salaries. At the highest point salaries totaled 70% of the computer budget for Donald Steel, director of information services at Tobin Packing Co., Albany, N.Y.

The Computerworld *annual budget survey was conducted by staff writers* [illegible] *Bruce Hoard and Marguerite Zientara*



The Budget [illegible]

[illegible] spending [illegible] packages [illegible] base management systems — which [illegible] much smaller number [illegible] responses — will increase an average of 6.2

Mini Outlays

Allotments for minicomputers will rise 25.6% in 1981 if the survey respondents utilizing minis are correct. [illegible] number of users are planning to obtain minis for [illegible] next year or will [illegible] their usage as [illegible] no significant [illegible]

[illegible] 2.45 [illegible] Burroughs Corp. [illegible] B3500 system [illegible] of peripherals [illegible] spending will increase [illegible] average 12.2% More [illegible] of the respondents [illegible] to maintain similar [illegible] habits of 1980. In [illegible] spending for peripherals [illegible] indicated by [illegible] of the users while Cecil [illegible] director of systems [illegible] DP for the Port of Seattle [illegible] he was decreasing [illegible] peripheral expenses. [illegible] is also planning to decrease spending for systems maintenance by implementing a distributed system [illegible] that will experience [illegible] increase will be [illegible] Approximately [illegible] managers will be increasing their maintenance costs, 26.9% will stay at this year's level and 11.1% are planning to decrease their maintenance costs over the 12-month period.

Supplies — traditionally an area of cost contention among users — will again be going up this time by an average of 8.4% according to the computer executives polled. Citing paper and forms as the primary contributor to inflation, 60% of the users indicated [illegible] costs would be increasing in 1981. Nearly 25% report they will remain at 1980 spending levels for their supplies and 2.2% report they will be reducing their supply costs.

Those users who reported being able to hold level or reduce costs most often attributed this achievement to getting away from paper by using more terminals and microfiche. Some plan to curtail their customized forms usage or switch to using both sides

FSO/CICS

Full Screen Output For the CICS User

— ***SPOOLED INPUT/OUTPUT REVIEW*** **Scroll, Search for a character string, Page, Set reference points, Delete, Requeue or Print.**

— ***STATUS COMMANDS*** **Display active jobs, Jobnames on queues, Detailed information about active Jobs or Partitions.**

— ***DATA SET UTILITIES*** **Perform IBM IEHPROGM facilities on line.**

— ***ALTER/DISPLAY FUNCTIONS*** **Display or alter virtual storage, Display TCB's, UCB's, Locate modules in LPA or JPAQ and resident SVC's, Express CANCEL a TCB.**

TONE Software Corp.

Call or Write for Details

1124 N. GILBERT
ANAHEIM, CA 92801
(714) 991-9460
TELEX 181-592

SAVE MONEY AND TIME WITH STRUCTURED DESIGN (SD)

[illegible] YEARS OF EXPERIENCE IN THE DESIGN DEVELOPMENT AND INSTALLATION OF COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS USING STRUCTURED DESIGN

1. SD Information Package [illegible] Per Package $40.00

2. SD Documentation Package [illegible] MS ERASE [illegible] Per Package $80.00

[illegible] 360/370 [illegible] 4300 (DOS/OS)

3. SD Program Module Package [illegible] Per Package $180.00 [illegible]

4. Support Software [illegible]
[illegible] From $350.00 [illegible] lease
[illegible] From $450.00 [illegible] lease
[illegible] From $450.00 [illegible] lease

5. Integrated Applications System Structures [illegible] From $900.00 [illegible] lease

[illegible] are distributed as [illegible] load modules [illegible] Shipping & sales tax if applicable are additional

PLEASE SEND CHECK
OR MONEY ORDER TO

INT'L DATA PROCESSING
20829 Anza Ave. #125
Torrance, CA 90503

Name
Company
Address
City
State
Zip
Phone

[illegible] BANKS.

THINK UPTIME.

intertel MODEMS NETWORK CONTROL

of a form or adding to [illegible] lines-per-page ratio [illegible]

Although the managers polled did not predict salaries to be the highest rising cost in 1981, they ranked it as the most inflationary item in 1980. This may be a warning that keeping salary costs down may be an unrealistic expectation, given the anticipated rate of inflation and the need to remain competitive in the face of a high turnover rate expected throughout [illegible] year.

Departing from budget concerns, respondents mentioned some other worries for the coming year — and the number 1 problem was [illegible] personnel (see story [illegible] 45).

System development [illegible] conversion problems [illegible] ability to keep oper[illegible] ning was the second [illegible] mentioned concern [illegible] users. Long-range [illegible] for system purchases [illegible] ware applications [illegible] pany growth paths [illegible] ranked high by [illegible] executives. "We [illegible] time to plan [illegible] We're running as [illegible] can to fulfill user [illegible] need an overall [illegible] department and [illegible] pany," one San F[illegible] area manufactu[illegible] president of information services stated.

Other concerns [illegible] of users were [illegible] productivity [illegible] port, department [illegible] tion, DDP [illegible] holding down cost[illegible] and the availab[illegible] uptime.

WP Func[illegible]

The comp[illegible] ported that [illegible] word processing [illegible] tion in [illegible] spread [illegible] partments [illegible] came under [illegible] data processing [illegible] tion processing [illegible]

While 11 [illegible] nies surveyed [illegible] processing [illegible] those that [illegible] computer [illegible] their direct[illegible]

[illegible] ing WP [illegible] mental [illegible] Only 13.3 [illegible] word processing [illegible] pany played no [illegible] lection, according [illegible] vey.

In examining [illegible] department's budget [illegible] in the general [illegible]

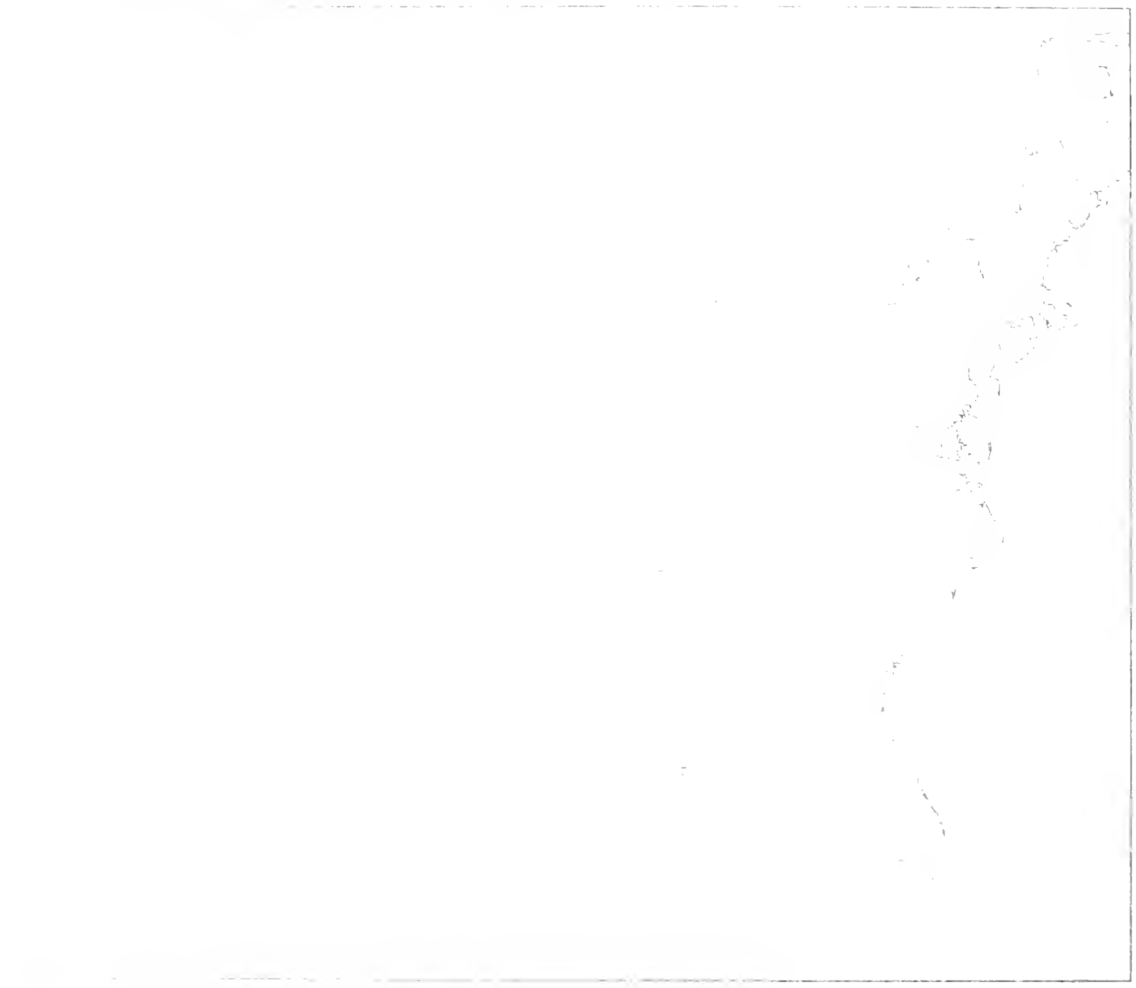
Perkin-Elmer
FOX 1100
$495. Like New
QWIKTERM
Boston (617) 246-1665
New York (212) 564-7731
Chicago (312) 595-7733
San Francisco (415) 461-0923
Washington, D.C. (703) 522-1210

Buying Iron is the Wrong Way to Buy a Printer.

By Don DeCamp

[illegible]YMENT: THE '81 OUTLOOK

[illegible] Areas of North America



[illegible] an era of processed in-[illegible] whose ultimate course has [illegible]. Computers liter-[illegible] with almost every aspect [illegible] business and government [illegible] continuing to have a profound [illegible] as well. [illegible] scarcely unheard [illegible] become commonplace [illegible].

[illegible] Information Age was in its [illegible] 1980 the levels of [illegible] may have be-[illegible] the user de-[illegible] the revo-[illegible] the industry's re-[illegible] intensifi-[illegible] one of the key rea-[illegible] current person-[illegible] institutions such [illegible] insurance companies [illegible] been large con-[illegible] technology but [illegible] rapid increase [illegible] availability of small [illegible] future impact [illegible] on the country's [illegible] are just now [illegible].

[illegible] of prepackaged or [illegible] programs that can [illegible] to meet specific in-[illegible] creating new applica-[illegible] computer technology at an [illegible]. By 1990, automated [illegible] and offices connected by complex computer controlled telecommunications networks will be commonplace. Home computers will create another strong user demand area over the next few years.

Proliferating user demand explains why the most serious current need for DP professionals lies in the applications end of the industry. Companies across North America report that the shortages that most paralyze their ability to harness computer technology are for applications programmers, programmer analysts and systems analysts, particularly those with between three and five years of experience.

Many executives have said that they have committed time, resources and large sums of money to projects that must be brought to completion, but which are currently stymied for lack of an adequate work force. In the past, these managers would have relied on new technology to compensate for limited staff. This may not be the case in 1981, when we may see fewer major technological developments on the horizon to relieve the pressures created by personnel shortages. In most companies, seven people will be doing the work of 10.

There is an equally serious shortage of technical support people. This technical shortage has been caused in part by newly created positions, but also by the rapidly increasing number of small systems houses and software suppliers, which are attracting some of the most experienced and innovative talent in the industry. Many DP professionals said that the opportunity for personal development and for keeping knowledge at the state of the art are far greater within a small systems house than a large company. A common problem for the highly motivated DP professional who participates in the implementation of a system on the corporate level is that once the system has been established, maintenance is often routine. At this point, with so many other opportunities available, many professionals opt for a more challenging position elsewhere.

The professional shortage is compounded by several factors. Universities are not graduating enough new talent and educators are not encouraged to remain within the university environment since they can often earn more in a corporation or software house than they can as a full professor. Secondly, people are not being attracted to the profession in the numbers calculated to sustain its development, a fact that many attribute to the lack of a so-called family tradition that is characteristic of the medical and legal professions. And lastly, those who do receive some form of technical education frequently lack the business background that will enable them to effectively apply their newly acquired

(Continued on Page 40)

COPING W [illegible]

Imagination [illegible]
be the keys [illegible]
skilled DP [illegible]
technical [illegible]

In a rec [illegible]
of 45 DP [illegible]
they had [illegible]
workers and [illegible]
shortages [illegible]
ity of emp [illegible]
project [illegible]
very expe [illegible]
processing [illegible]
try.

Some [illegible]
the Amer [illegible]
which [illegible]
of fine [illegible]
grad [illegible]
ishing [illegible]
whatever [illegible]
Cur [illegible]
tha [illegible]
based [illegible]
tions. Comp [illegible]
their [illegible]
levels [illegible]
years [illegible]

In [illegible]
recruitme [illegible]
wh [illegible]
budg [illegible]

Zu [illegible]

[illegible] can smooth [illegible] and reedu[illegible] systems [illegible] may be [illegible] necessity in [illegible] ges in the DP [illegible] companies [illegible] with [illegible] to learn [illegible] specific knowledge of language or hardware.

In addition to filling such knowledge gaps, well designed and carefully run training programs have the added benefit of keeping staff up to the state of the art. This enables employees to continually upgrade their skills and can be a morale and incentive booster for an individual to remain with the company.

The second trend is the evolution of the contract programmer, in effect a form of office temporary who works for companies on a project-by-project basis. The contract programmer will be utilized much more in 1981. With the development of more small business systems, many companies will not have the need for a full-time DP staffer, but may simply require someone to adapt a system and handle the start-up. Companies who do need full-time programmers frequently can not locate them.

As a result of both these factors, more and more programmers will begin to work on a limited contract basis, handling specific assignments for a prearranged period of time. This may be mutually advantageous to both company and programmer, who find that they can solidify their working relationships as a result of this getting-to-know-one-another period.

For programmers working on a contractual basis has the added benefit of increased mobility, allowing them to investigate a new geographic locale for several months before making the decision to relocate.

Although there is much talk in the industry about software shortages, a serious scarcity of qualified personnel is literally embracing every phase of the industry and is acute in the hardware sector as well. Demand for mainframes and minicomputers is expected to remain strong and steady, but perhaps the greatest area of potential growth in 1981 will be in microprocessors.

Microprocessors have application in just about every phase of the computer industry, but will be particularly vital to the development of small business systems, home computers and the electronic gadgets of every sort that are gaining popularity among consumers.

Personnel shortages are fairly well distributed by industry and by geographic locale.

Perhaps the greatest demand for user-oriented DP professionals in 1981 will be in the services industry. In fact, the U.S. Department of Labor predicted a 109% increase in the number of computer professionals employed in this

(Continued on Page 48)

Information shouldn't get stuck in traffic.

Now you can avoid costly traffic jams in your communications network with Codex's new 6050 Distributed Communications Processor. An intelligent processor that lets you efficiently manage the flow of traffic in your dispersed network, increasing network performance. Reducing your communications costs.

Advanced routing and traffic control

Even when traffic is heavy, the 6050 helps ensure information integrity and avoid long transmission delays by automatically circumventing congested or faulty links. It also offers user destination routing allowing terminal operators to access various host resources. And, it provides X.25 support so system users can take advantage of the benefits provided by both public and private networks.

Increased line utilization

The 6050 provides statistical multiplexing and adaptive data compression capabilities so you can support more terminals on existing lines. A protocol intervention feature provides improved information throughput on satellite links. And the 6050 allows you to combine digitized voice and data transmission for efficient use of expensive leased lines.

Reliable transportation

The 6050 uses an ARQ scheme to ensure error-free transmission. And, its network management and control functions let you monitor, diagnose faults, and reconfigure your network from a single site to maintain system availability.

The powerful new 6050 DCP. You can depend on it to keep your information from getting hung-up in traffic. Call or write for more details.

codex

A Subsidiary of MOTOROLA INC.

We'll get you through

[illegible] Cabot Blvd., Mansfield, MA 02048 • Tel: (617) 364-2000 • Telex: 92-2443
[illegible] Tokyo 160, Japan Tel: (03) 355-0432 • Codex Europe S.A., Av de Tervuren 158,
[illegible] LIMITED, 1780 Albion Rd., Rexdale, Ontario, Canada M9V 1C1 Tel: (416) 749-2271
Offices and distributors in major cities throughout the world.
member of IDCMA

VOLUME DATA ENTRY

Name & Address
$18 per thousand

Call Collect
305/661-3468

ILM Corporation

(Continued from Page 43)

"I'm a heck of a nice guy to work for," the DP director of an Eastern heavy equipment distributor said, echoing the sentiments of several respondents who observed that workers stayed with companies where they were treated with respect and offered liberal benefits.

The overwhelming percentage of respondents — 48.9% or 22 people — indicated their turnover rates had stayed the same in the last two years. Five of the 22 said they had no turnover in that time, although the figure may actually be higher since some interviewees may not have felt it necessary to answer beyond saying the rate was the same.

"We keep our people happy with profit-sharing, a stock purchase plan, discount vacation plan, good salaries and good fringe benefits," said Bill Sanders, vice-president of information services at Tri-State Motor Transit of Joplin, Mo., one of those with no turnover at all.

Another shop, with [illegible] workers, has had no turnover in four years. "I like to think it's a good shop," remarked David Henry of W.B. Reily & Co. in New Orleans. Furthermore, when Henry needs new personnel, he relies on "word of mouth — that's usually all it takes."

One shop that has had no turnover other than data preparation in the last two years finds a problem in its "Brand X" equipment — NCR Corp. or Burroughs Corp. — as opposed to IBM, according to Robert Chouinard, DP Director at Ryans Inc., a wholesale grocery distributor in Billings, Mont.

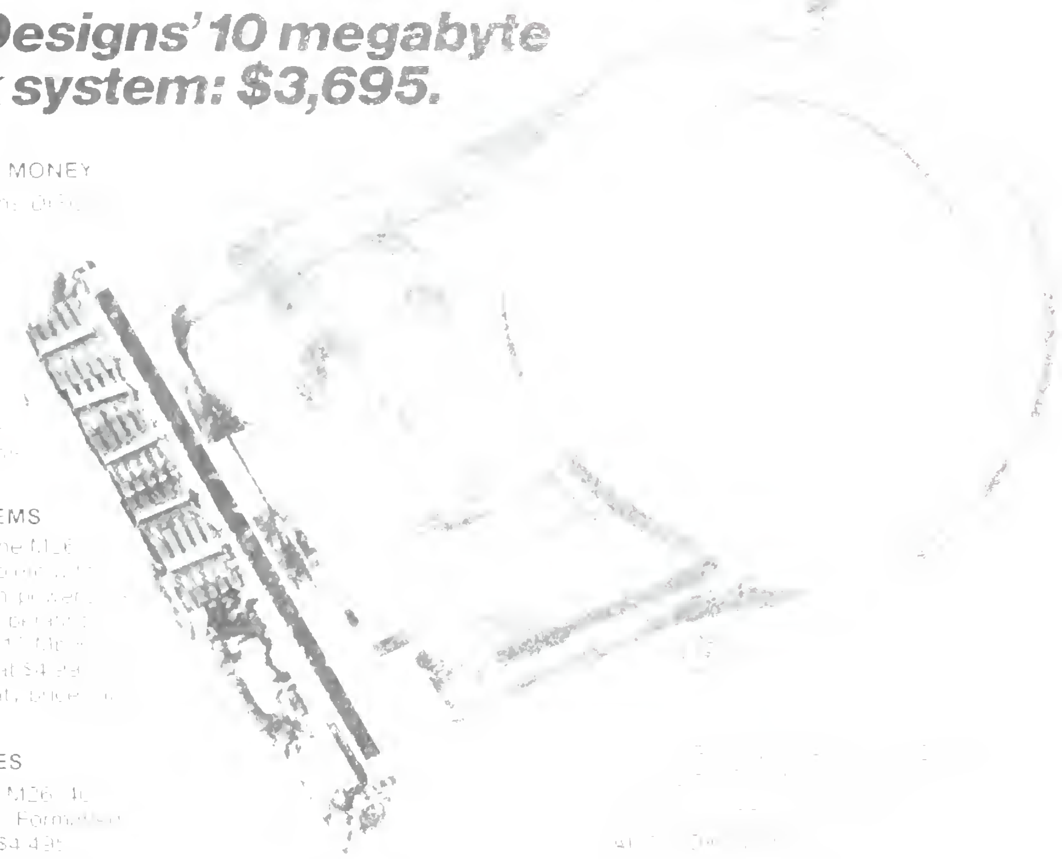
The firm, whose newly acquired parent company is effecting a switch from NCR to Burroughs equipment, "can't find people skilled in our equipment," Chouinard complained.

New Hires

The stated difficulty in finding skilled personnel notwithstanding, 30 of the 45 respondents (66.6%) indicated they filled all their new hire positions last year. Ten people (22%) did not fill those positions, and five interviewees (11%) had none to fill.

Whether or not they were successful in filling their new hire positions, most managers cited traditional recruitment methods as those on which they had relied: newspaper advertising, search firms, referrals, internal employees, personnel agencies, walk-ins, DP schools and local colleges.

Among those who were successful in filling [illegible] there were two noteworthy [illegible] exceptions to the [illegible] recruitment techniques [illegible] Lace smiled [illegible] vice-president [illegible] services at Scot Lad Foods in Lansing, Ill. [illegible] Wisconsin Steel Corp. [illegible] down last summer [illegible]



First compare quality. Then compare cost.

Morrow Designs' 10 megabyte hard disk system: $3,695.

MORE MEMORY LESS MONEY

Compare Morrow Designs' (M10 and M26) hard disk systems to any system available for S-100 or Cromemco machines. First compare features. Then compare cost per megabyte. The M26 works out to under $200 a megabyte. And the M10 is about half the cost of competing systems.

COMPLETE SUBSYSTEMS

Both the M10 (8") and the M26 (14") are delivered complete with disk controller, cables, fan, power supply, cabinet and CP/M operating system. It's your choice: 10 Mb 8" at $3,695 or 26 Mb 14" at $4,995. That's single unit. Quantity prices available.

BUILD TO FOUR DRIVES

104 Megabytes with the M26. 40 megabytes with the M10. Formatted. Additional drives: M26, $4,495; M10, $3,195. Quantity discounts available.

S-100, CROMEMCO AND NORTH STAR*

The M26 and M10 are sealed media hard disk drives. Both S-100 controllers incorporate intelligence to supervise all data transfers through four I/O ports (command, 2 status and data). Transfers between drives and controllers are transparent to the CPU. The controller can also generate interrupts at the completion of each command — materially increasing system throughput. Sectors are individually write-protectable for multi-use environments. North Star or Cromemco?* Call Micro Mike's, Amarillo, TX (806) 372-3633 for the software package that allows the M26 and M10 to run on North Star DOS, MICAH or [illegible]

Morrow Designs' 26 megabyte hard disk system: $4,995.

[illegible] projects.

[illegible] would not [illegible] new re-[illegible] [illegible] the fu-[illegible]

Employment: The '80 Outlook

(Continued from Page 40)

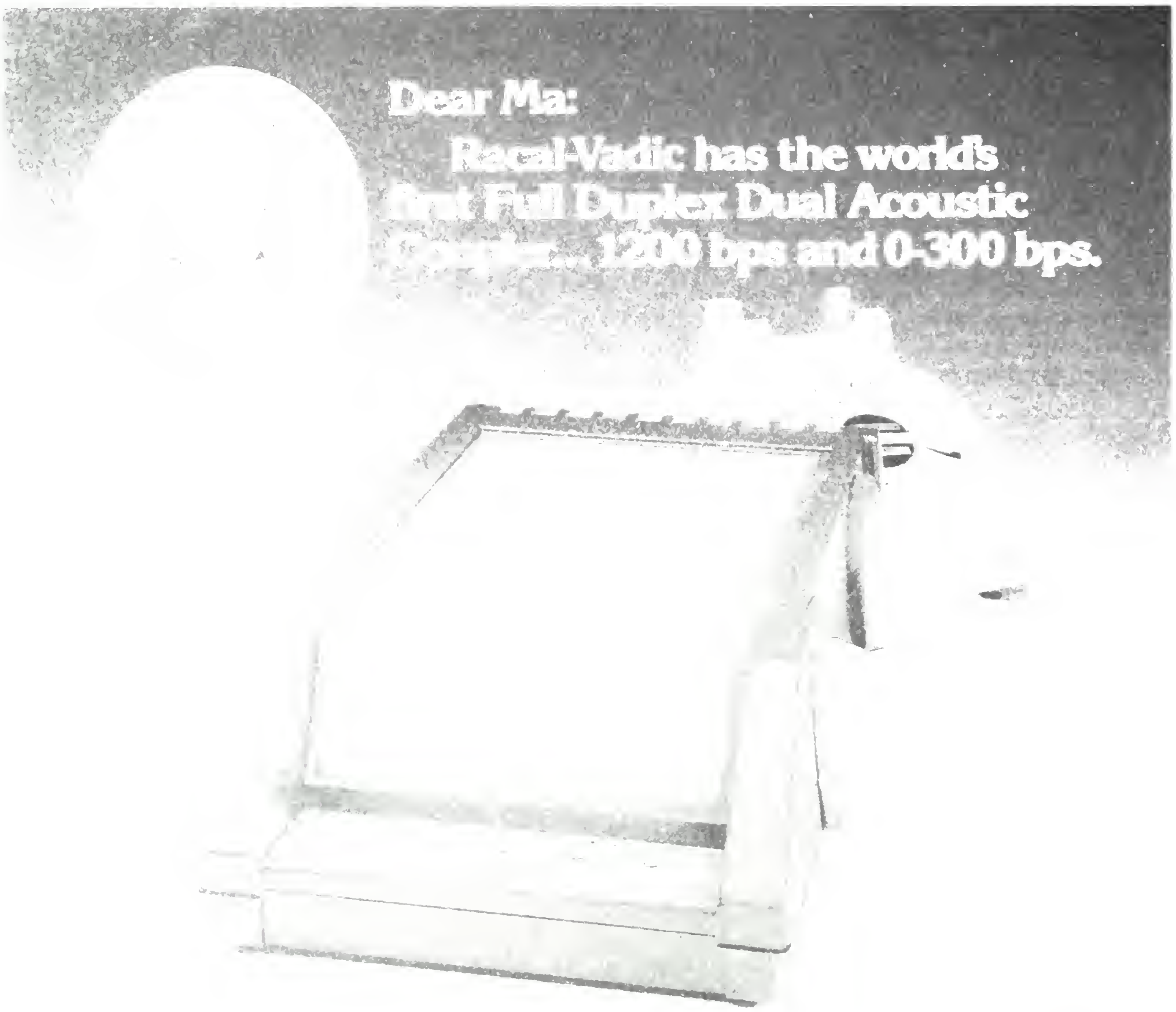
areas over the next decade.

We should also see an extremely high demand for DP professionals in the energy industry, currently one of the country's fastest growing business segments. The Labor Department projects an 80.0% increase in DP jobs in oil companies and mining firms, as well as in companies involved with the search for alternate energy sources.

City, state and federal governments will also provide an ever-increasing number of jobs for DP professionals (up an estimated 77.5% by 1990), as will financial, real estate and insurance firms (up [illegible] 1990), manufacturing [illegible] 72.5% [illegible] con-[illegible] up [illegible] The [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible]

Demand for Auditors

[illegible]


Dear Ma:
Racal-Vadic has the world's first Full Duplex Dual Acoustic Coupler... 1200 bps and 0-300 bps.

[illegible] coupler [illegible] compatible with [illegible] 103/113 type modems. [illegible] can now [illegible] for full duplex [illegible] transmission over the [illegible] terminal users who [illegible] 1200 bps full [illegible] protocol yet can [illegible] couplers in one! [illegible] processor [illegible] scheme for [illegible] modem, making it [illegible] manually select the VA3400 or 103 mode. The unit also has automatic 9 or 10 bit character length recognition.

Where can you obtain the VA3413? Easy, just phone the nearest Racal-Vadic stocking rep or for more information dial **800-543-3000, OPERATOR 500.**

Your independent thinking son,

Alexander Graham Jr.

Member IDCMA

222 Caspian Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 744-0810 • TWX: 910-339-9297

The Electronics Group

Racal-Vadic Regional Offices: West: (408) 744-0810 • **East:** (301) 459-7430
Central: (31[illegible]) 932-9258 • **Northeast:** (617) 245-8790 • **Southwest:** (317) 277-2246

[illegible] stocking reps...

[illegible] Arizona: [illegible] • California: [illegible] 727-649[illegible], L.A. (714) 635-7600, S.D. (714) 578-5760 • **Colorado:** (303) 779-3600 [illegible] Orlando (305) 423-7615, St. Petersburg (800) 432-4480 • **Georgia:** [illegible] Kansas: [illegible] • Maryland: (301) 649-6000 • **Massachusetts:** (617) 245-8900 • **Michigan:** (313) [illegible] Missouri: [illegible] • Nevada: (800) 422-4591 • **New Jersey:** North (201) 445-5210, South (609) [illegible] Rochester (716) 473-5720, Syracuse (315) 437-6666 • **North Carolina:** [illegible] Oregon: [illegible] • Pennsylvania: East (609) 779-0200, West (313) 973-1133 • **South Carolina:** [illegible] Houston (713) 686-9971 • **Utah:** (801) 484-4496 • **Virginia:** (301) 649-6000 [illegible] Montreal (514) 849-9491, Toronto (416) 675-7500, Vancouver (604) 681-8136

CICS COURSE
HANDS-ON COMMAND LEVEL
held in New York City
the start of each month
CICS INTERNALS COURSES
and IN-HOUSE COURSES
also available

VERHOEF INF. PACKAGES, INC.
28 Hathaway Lane
Essex Fells
N.J. 07021
U.S.A. (201) 228-0114

MERGING WORD [illegible]

A FIRST STEP TOWARD TOTAL INFORMATION INTEGRATION

While [illegible] mation needs [illegible] fully integrated [illegible] provide for [illegible] cations as well [illegible] voice and data [illegible] there yet. To [illegible] first steps toward [illegible] ning to integr[illegible] cessing.

Just what is [illegible] tion of word pro[illegible] is difficult to [illegible] concepts popu[illegible] by catchy buz[illegible] tion has conno[illegible] ular situations [illegible] vendors view [illegible] context of their [illegible] desires or fears [illegible] and operation [illegible] economic and [illegible]

DPers have [illegible] cessing and [illegible] the early days [illegible] shared process[illegible] just like any oth[illegible] usually subord[illegible] Implementation [illegible] text editing and [illegible] multipage docu[illegible] little emphasis [illegible] of the more [illegible] common to oth[illegible]

DP manuf[illegible] WP at all [illegible] some large [illegible]

Murphy is [illegible] Decisions [illegible]

[illegible]

SYSTEM	WORD PROCESSING FEATURES	[illegible]
Word Processors	• [illegible] • [illegible] • [illegible]	[illegible]
Data Processors	• [illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] DP product fam- [illegible] medium to large [illegible] with primary in- [illegible] batch processing as well [illegible] of these systems on

[illegible] integrated WP [illegible] Other vendors [illegible] DP [illegible] who [illegible] systems include Digital Equipment Corp., Basic [illegible] Corp., [illegible] Data Sciences Corp. and Prime Computer Inc. WP [illegible] vendors who offer shared-[illegible] systems with DP capability include CPT Corp., Lexitron Corp., Micom Systems Inc. and Xerox Corp. [illegible] a somewhat unique approach to integration with respect to features and functions provided and the ability to support ancillary electronic office operations. These then form the basis of integrated WP and DP in the early '80s.

WP/DP Checklist

The following checklist should serve as a guide to evaluating systems and their applications in a specific user environment.

- How large an operation is to be integrated? If a small single-terminal facility is envisioned, will dedicated word processing (WP) and data processing systems better support work loads when compared to a single system offering WP/DP integration features?
- In multiterminal, multiuser installations, is concurrent word and data processing supported on the system? If so, can WP or DP operations be run on the same terminal, or are dedicated function terminals employed?
- Can WP and DP files be accessed and transferred from a terminal that is in either operational mode?
- Are complete WP features and functions supported? Does the system provide equal WP capability when compared with a dedicated system: Do the termninals employed in WP offer user-friendly key arrangements and menu prompts?
- How complete are DP features and functions when compared with user needs for data base, data entry, transaction processing, batch processing operations and so forth? What languages are supported? Can programs be assembled on the system? What applications packages are supplied?
- How complete are communications and networking functions? Are various terminal and system emulators and protocols supported?
- Does the system offer ancillary electronic office-type functions such as electronic mail, electronic filing and electronic calendar scheduling? Is photocomposition supported?
- What upgrade or expansion paths are offered? Can the system be installed small and then migrated to larger configurations?
- How much experience does the vendor have in servicing an end-user market? Can the vendor adequately support or provide the degree of handhold that is often required by non-DP office operators?

The above checklist also provides a composite view of the full capabilities of systems expected in the mid-1980s.

[illegible] CYBORG PAYROLL/PERSONNEL SYSTEM RUNS ON ALL OF THESE.

[illegible] supported [illegible] personnel system [illegible] leading-edge [illegible] built [illegible] efficient [illegible] up and running for [illegible] organizations and [illegible] than 4,000,000 [illegible] popular

in Canada and the USA.

As a matter of fact, we've recently opened offices in California and Canada to better serve those customers. As the benefits of the system become more and more well known, we'll be expanding into more and more areas.

Get on the line so you can go online, or drop us a note today. Put *your* payroll/personnel problems in the Cyborg system... and watch your problems turn into results.

[illegible] INC.

[illegible] to Cyborg.

INDUSTRY OUTLOOK:
CAN DP VENDORS WEATHER THE STORM?

Although the computer industry [illegible] weathered the 1980 [illegible] unscathed, companies [illegible] themselves for furt[illegible] 1981 by a troubled Euro[illegible] and spiraling interest rates [illegible]

Vendors and analysts [illegible] doom and gloom predictions [illegible] but can best be des[illegible] tiously optimistic [illegible] sometimes can be interpre[illegible] ing one's fingers [illegible]

Most mainframers [illegible] dip below 1979 lev[illegible] during the year [illegible] reporting flat earni[illegible]

With inflation expected [illegible] 12% next year and [illegible] anticipated to top [illegible] the first quarter of [illegible] pliers may continue [illegible] earnings pinch for the [illegible] year, some analysts [illegible]

Order rates are [illegible] ing the first quarter [illegible] tained William [illegible] president of Kid[illegible] Inc. Datapoint [illegible] strong order gains [illegible] year, experienced [illegible] the third quarter [illegible] in European markets [illegible] most firms depend on [illegible] nues from overseas [illegible] times up to 40% [illegible] crunch in Europe [illegible] U.S. computer firms [illegible]

Last year the strength [illegible] pean market masked [illegible] orders by U.S. customers [illegible] was one company whose [illegible] formance was [illegible] ropean gains [illegible]

Besides the economy in Europe [illegible] there have become more nationalistic [illegible] increasingly preferring to [illegible] cal companies, analysts noted [illegible]

While order recovery in the U.S. [illegible] expected to mask the impact of the Eu[illegible] ropean slowdown during 1981 [illegible] interest rates and a general [illegible] consumers that another recession [illegible] be on the horizon could put a damper [illegible] on the expected gain in orders, particu[illegible] larly on low-end systems [illegible]

This phenomenon [illegible] continued [illegible] which depressed 1980 earnings [illegible]

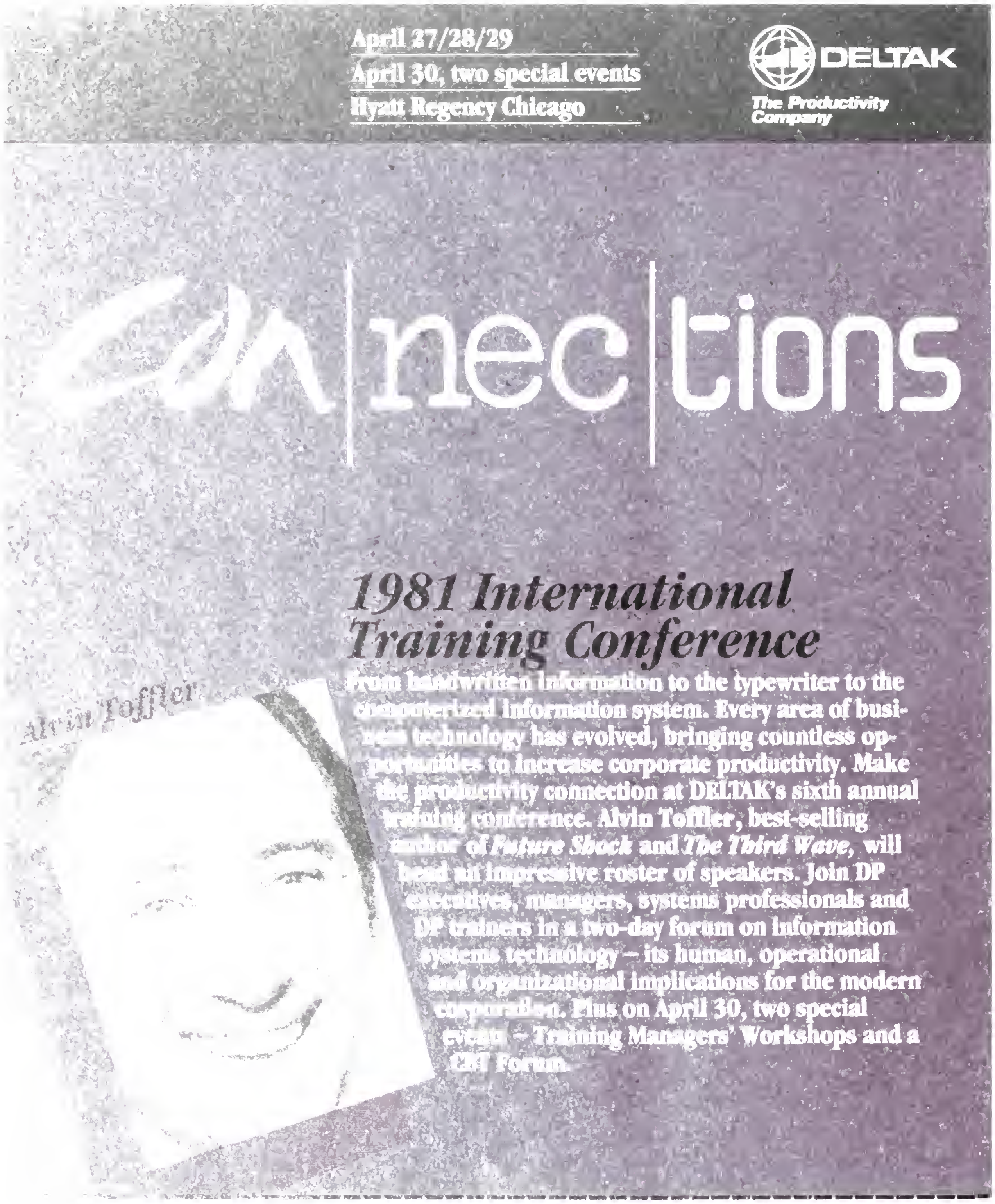
Blumenthal [illegible] *at CW*

[illegible] at all software and [illegible] processing features [illegible] Gehring [illegible]

[illegible] IBM is expected to make mo- [illegible] small-system products the [illegible] also pursue software reve- [illegible] more aggressively in the [illegible] Easterbrook estimated [illegible] IBM [illegible] up to 5% of its reve- [illegible] software next year and could [illegible] during the next couple of [illegible] by Shearson Loeb [illegible] Rhoades [illegible] noted IBM's software [illegible] from the 4300 series could [illegible] revenues equal to those from that hardware and that sales of H series software could be 25% to 50% of the hardware volume.

April 27/28/29
April 30, two special events
Hyatt Regency Chicago

DELTAK
The Productivity Company



1981 International Training Conference

From handwritten information to the typewriter to the computerized information system. Every area of business technology has evolved, bringing countless opportunities to increase corporate productivity. Make the productivity connection at DELTAK's sixth annual training conference. Alvin Toffler, best-selling author of *Future Shock* and *The Third Wave*, will head an impressive roster of speakers. Join DP executives, managers, systems professionals and DP trainers in a two-day forum on information systems technology – its human, operational and organizational implications for the modern corporation. Plus on April 30, two special events – Training Managers' Workshops and a CBT Forum.

Send me registration details about the DELTAK conference.

Name
Title
Company
Street
City State Zip
Phone

Independent Software Firms

This aggressiveness is bound to put a pinch eventually on the independent software companies who compete in the mainstream of IBM products. "These vendors will be impacted as IBM puts a lot more options and features into its IMS and CICS products," remarked David Eskra, president of Pansophic Systems Inc.

Pansophic specializes in information retrieval and library control systems, but doesn't see too serious a challenge from IBM in this arena.

Besides IBM, Eskra noted 1981 may prove to be highly competitive among independent software firms. "There will be a lot more competition for the software dollars at user sites with the overall software budget dollar leveling out," he observed, and users who have to make a decision between a utility or application package may make their decision on which package to purchase based upon which vendor "gets to the door first."

While IBM will certainly put the pressure on independent software firms, its ability to compete may be hampered by its size, suggested Alex Kuli, marketing director for Cincom Systems Inc. IBM may have a difficult time creating new software products until it breaks up its software development operations into smaller, entrepreneurial units such as existed with the creation of DOS. If IBM makes this transition it should have the clout to dominate the market, he predicted.

To help retain its competitive edge, next year Cincom intends to make the use of its data base management systems less complex and allow word processing information to be hooked into the data base, Kuli said.

On-Line English

Cullinane Corp. will also continue developing tools to allow speedy applications development on its IDMS system. In addition, the firm will provide more tools such as On-Line English, which allows a nonstructured access to the data base for inexperienced users, according to Robert Goldman, senior vice-president of product development.

Moreover, Cullinane is developing or adapting standard application packages for use with IDMS.

With inflation continuing, users can expect to see price adjustments in its products. However, ADL's Withington does not think price increases will be very steep. "IBM has improved earnings under its current price umbrella."

And no forecast for the new year could be complete without remarking on the threat the Japanese present the mainstream computer industry. Although selling its products on an OEM basis to NAS, Amdahl and others, analysts and vendors interviewed expect to see the Japanese at most make a miniscule impact on the industry. Any inroads will be on the very low end such as personal computers, observers agreed.

VENTURE CAPITA
NONSENSE FOR HIG
TECHNOLOGY FIE

Venture capi
technology co
entering an
sense. Tha
several time
to describe
the venture
pears the head
ment in high
continue un
year.

For the pa
tal venture
high-techno
25% was
er-related
tions comp
tronics comp
ley E. Pratt
Venture Cap

During 19
disbursed
smaller bus
average ann
previous
mately an
with a mod
1981, Pratt

From 1970
capital pool
$2.5 billion
that pool has
lion, boosted

—

Blumenthal
at CW.

Priam Corp.

CUPERTINO
third round
ing totaling
Priam Corp. found
will turn a profit
of 1981 accordin
liam Schroeder

Schroeder and
Wilson execu
Priam left Mem
ary 1978

The concept
adapt the Winches
the IBM 3350 disk d
puters

The first round
million was comp
and was used for
ment the second
in August 19
tion facilities
$3.1 million
all around

Since its
shares have
value Schroed

[illegible] Inc. [illegible] ative [illegible] public [illegible] firms [illegible] capital- [illegible] are [illegible] profit [illegible] entre- [illegible] product [illegible] [illegible] capital [illegible] nology investments are being asked to make commitment decisions too quickly, observed Henry McCance, a general partner in Greylock Management Corp. This leads to shortchanging the evaluation process, which is tantamount to a violation of good management practices, McCance warned.

Despite these warnings, Sutter Hill's Draper sees 1981 as a promising year for venture capital investment. New start-ups have not yet become too high priced. In funding start-ups the venture [illegible] offers more than capital, often providing consulting to the firm, putting together its management team, evaluating the market for a particular product and making introductions for the new firm in the financial world.

Although start-ups may still be reasonably priced, many venture capitalists noted the second and third financing is where the competition is. One firm sold its start-up shares for $1 apiece, but managed to obtain $5 per share from venture partners on a subsequent financing.

Although high-technology start-ups often require the infusion of venture capital, such firms can opt for venture financing at various times during their development.

Relational Technology, Inc. is an example of a new start-up firm that sought funds immediately. Integral Data Systems, Inc., on the other hand, is a profitable firm with $10 million in revenue, which sought venture financing for the first time only recently. That firm raised $1 million.

Still a third — Priam Corp., a two-year-old disk drive manufacturer — is now in its third round of venture funding (see related stories).

Within the venture capital arena the most active segment is the 200 private partnerships and firms that hold between $1.5 billion and $1.8 billion of the total venture capital assets. During the past [illegible] years some 15 to 20 partnerships have been formed annually. [illegible] partnerships [illegible] 1977.

[illegible] segment is the 330 or [illegible] small business investment companies [illegible] one-third are [illegible] The [illegible] billion in venture capital assets.

[illegible] AIC's [illegible] Gives You The Ultimate Computer Language...

PLAIN ENGLISH!

```
[illegible] SALESMEN HAVE THE HIGHEST PERCENT OF QUOTA IN
[illegible] REGION?

                                             1980
          LAST          FIRST                 YTD
[illegible]  NAME          NAME          %OF QUOTA

[illegible]  SMITH         MARY              92.57
[illegible]  KATZ          MARY              92.71
[illegible]  JOHNSON       JAMES             88.09
[illegible]  NIXSON        BRAD             146.91
[illegible]  HASTINGS      STEPHEN           93.49
[illegible]  ARNETT        ROBERT            90.52

     [illegible] AND WESTERN REGIONS: SHOW ME
     [illegible] THIS YEAR AND LAST YEAR.

                  1980          1980          1979
   [illegible]     YTD           YTD        ANNUAL
   [illegible]  %OF QUOTA       SALES         SALES

   [illegible]    92.57      $647,974      $820,710
   [illegible]    90.52      $633,630      $763,506
```

Integral Data Systems, Inc.

[illegible] Data [illegible] funding [illegible] Ven- [illegible] M [illegible]

[illegible] used with [illegible] The prod- [illegible] sell [illegible]

[illegible] $3.5 million [illegible]

[illegible] VanderMey decided [illegible] capital funding and received $1 million from Greylock Management Corp. and [illegible] Venture Associates. These investors have [illegible] understand the [illegible] problems [illegible] business, VanderMey noted. The company had previously financed its growth from retained earnings but wanted to establish banking [illegible].

Although the venture financing was the company's first, it was like second-round financing because the owners did not have to yield much of their equity.

There are 6 key factors for su[illegible]

CONTROL V[illegible] INTEGRA[illegible] DATA DICTION[illegible]

Cullinane has made the Integrated [illegible] completely integrated database managemen[illegible] important difference between IDMS and others [illegible] others still talk about it as a concept.

IDD, the active data dictionary, aut[illegible] tents, assuring accuracy and cons[illegible] unique facility of IDD automatically [illegible]

The Integrated Data Dictionary give[illegible] of "data about data," providing [illegible] sources, both automated and man[illegible]

The IDD [illegible] standards for [illegible] programs and files. This assures th[illegible] same definitions to describe the same [illegible] munication between data process[illegible] user department.

And the IDD maintains relat[illegible] tems, users, programs and data elem[illegible] Because of this it can monitor the [illegible] proposed [illegible] changes on the [illegible] in advance.

IDD is the integration point [illegible] winning DBMS, IDMS, facilitating [illegible] cation development, end user [illegible] data and efficient processing [illegible] environment. The IDD is an [illegible] in the growing complexity of t[illegible] typical computer operation[illegible]

Attend a free seminar on IDMS, the dictionary-driven DBMS which meets the six key factors for success in database systems.

C

Databa[illegible] System[illegible]

Free Seminar[illegible]

Learn about the other 5 key factors for success in database systems [illegible] management seminar on IDMS and the complete family of software systems [illegible]

Dates and Cities

JANUARY
7 [illegible]
8 Dallas [illegible]
8 New York [illegible]
13 [illegible]
13 Los Ang[illegible]
1[illegible]
14 [illegible]
14 [illegible]
14 [illegible]
15 Hartford [illegible]
15 [illegible]
15 M[illegible]
15 [illegible]

FEBRUARY
[illegible]

Database: Cullinane

NETWORK ARCHITECTURE:

[illegible] Related to this [illegible] VM/370 operating [illegible] be enhanced [illegible] VM/370 Sys- [illegible]

puter scientist, the main problem in tuning SNA to X.25 — the problem IBM may solve for domestic customers next year — is SNA's path control sublayer.

Incompatible with X.25, this sublayer breaks messages into packets and adds both addressing and sequencing information to each packet. This determines which node in the network each packet will visit next and how the packet is to be combined with other packets to reconstruct a message.

SNA's bit-oriented Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) protocol is a functional subset of the High-Level Data Link Control (HDLC) protocol contained in X.25 and which forms the second layer of the ISO's model architecture, Power noted. But the path [illegible] gives IBM two [illegible] the nation's SNA [illegible]

[illegible] black box [illegible] between SNA and X.25 [illegible] SNA's [illegible] Power observed [illegible] appealing [illegible] even [illegible]

[illegible] Canada [illegible] X.25 translation [illegible]

[illegible] for SNA users is claimed to void the distinction between 3270 terminals directly connected to IBM mainframes and those terminals linked to X.25 packet networks.

Using popular terminology, the ISO

SNA vs CHALLEN [illegible]

model s lowest [illegible]
the lines between [illegible]
second layer, HDLC [illegible]
of data packets [illegible]
third layer, X.25 [illegible]
of entire message [illegible]
Awaiting [illegible]
transport [illegible]
sages from end-[illegible]
fifth layer [illegible]
cal sessions [illegible]
tion, maps [illegible]
seventh layer [illegible]
information [illegible]

Local Lo [illegible]

The advent [illegible]
architectures [illegible]
year s marketing [illegible]
jor data communi [illegible]
Local loops [illegible]
links within a lar [illegible]
ter of adjacent [illegible]
handle two-third [illegible]
big organization [illegible]
tions

Some experts [illegible]
work planners [illegible]
cal traffic situation [illegible]
gamut of remo [illegible]
to be encompassed [illegible]
Network Archit [illegible]
Corp. s Xerox [illegible]
Network [illegible]
Communicatio [illegible]
similar solution [illegible]

One reason [illegible]
the grass-roots [illegible]
action goes [illegible]
simply that [illegible]
for links [illegible]
world are [illegible]
understood [illegible]
handle [illegible]
mergers and [illegible]
trial [illegible]

It is really [illegible]
ity in solv [illegible]
Break the [illegible]
problems [illegible]
seled [CW [illegible]]
net situation [illegible]
simply [illegible]
nets and run [illegible]
utility

Most universities and [illegible] computer science programs [illegible] projects in local net design [illegible] thing a college campus is [illegible] might say — a text-book setting for such a facility.

Workers in academic buildings can benefit substantially from easy message-switching on circuits not in thrall to telephone companies. And the expertise needed to string up and maintain a local net is often available from modestly paid faculty, students and the plucky crew of technicians

[illegible]

[CW [illegible]]

IEEE [illegible]

Ethernet [illegible] for [illegible]

transmission, the IEEE wants [illegible]

dard. [illegible]

tively settled on 1M, 5M, 10M [illegible]

20M bit/sec [CW Dec. [illegible]]

A few weeks after DEC, Intel and Xerox released specifications [illegible] Ethernet [CW Oct. [illegible]], Satellite Busi-

CICS

BMC SOFTWARE

[illegible] SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478 (713) 494-3116

USER vs VENDOR: THE LEGAL BATTLES [illegible]

Their sales [illegible] age-old foot-[illegible] an occasional [illegible] hand.

And while they [illegible] eotypical loud [illegible] sideshow [illegible] chance, they w[illegible] product that [illegible] payroll, but [illegible] bed at the end [illegible]

Like the mach[illegible] computer sales [illegible] sophisticated and [illegible] state-of-the-art [illegible] sales pitch. But [illegible] most of them [illegible] dance sales routin[illegible] when cavemen [illegible] skins marketed [illegible]

In the past [illegible] users have filed [illegible] claiming they have [illegible] precontractual [illegible] cently, a precedent [illegible] history when a major [illegible] facturer was actually [illegible] fraud for misrep[illegible] capabilities.

Just a few months [illegible] actions of a [illegible] against a major vendor [illegible] into a blizzard of [illegible] lawsuits claiming [illegible]

Unfortunately [illegible] the courts, users are [illegible] is a lot more difficult [illegible] malfunctioning computer [illegible] return that oversized [illegible] sweater. And things will [illegible] ficult in the future, especially for [illegible] user who puts more faith in the salesman's spoken words than what he signs for on the dotted line.

"When you're dealing with large organizations with complex products to sell [the salesmen] get pressures and quality control is not what it should be," according to Samuel B. Harvey, a senior vice-president with RHS & Associates, Inc., a New Jersey consulting firm. "Whether it's computers or anything, there's going to be guys who will sell somebody something that they don't need."

When a user is stuck with a malfunctioning system beause he was undersold or oversold on what the machine [illegible]

[illegible] applications [illegible] purpose [illegible] contract [illegible] puter as [illegible] it performs [illegible]

All the things [illegible] put [illegible] initial proposal [illegible]

Scannell is senior editor, hardware, at CW.

[illegible]ndard
[illegible]ology

DATA
SYSTEMS
SERVICES

[illegible] CNReports [illegible] hosting [illegible] CNReports [illegible] Com- [illegible] calculation [illegible] some [illegible] In fact [illegible] The [illegible] same [illegible] cause [illegible] of the [illegible] appear in [illegible] Auer ad- [illegible] better [illegible] wants [illegible] during the [illegible] the con- [illegible] get the [illegible] they'll [illegible] added [illegible] grandiose [illegible]

Users Beware

[illegible] be particularly [illegible] vendors who will [illegible] next few [illegible] be extremely [illegible] because the [illegible] contrac- [illegible] software or hardware [illegible] rough of [illegible] This little [illegible] guys work- [illegible] next to a [illegible] he continued. [illegible] system does not work [illegible] what does the [illegible] decides to bring the [illegible] does he sue?

The [illegible] deal in some ways is [illegible] for anybody to be con- [illegible] except the poor guy [illegible] in the teeth," he said. [illegible] there have been an increased number of these type of cases [illegible] the past six months.

[illegible] the doom and gloom [illegible] the first-time computer user [illegible] the very vulnerable small business person — there are some rays of hope. Influenced by user criticisms and growing mistrust of the industry [illegible] number of vendors have instituted [illegible] hand- [illegible] customer relation- [illegible] instance, Data General [illegible] several first-user manuals on the subject of computers [illegible] conspicuously devoid of self- [illegible] back-slapping. And companies [illegible] IBM and Digital Equipment Corp. [illegible] 24-hour toll-free hotlines [illegible] used to ask questions directly to the firms' technicians and system [illegible].

While these seem like nice gestures, CNReports' Auer believes that the vendors are increasing hand-holding tactics because the competitive market necessitates it rather than doing it out of the goodness of their hearts.

Contract Advice

Finally, there are several things a potential user can do to combat what one chief executive officer of a major computer firm currently involved in a precedent-setting lawsuit called "the number one cause of all present and future computer litigation — the young, aggressive and over-eager salesperson."

First of all, get both the vendor and user sides clearly defined in the contract down to generic responsibilities, task levels and implementation schedules, Editor Auer said. "Vendors don't mind negotiating this type of contract because they like to know what their specific responsibilities are . . . and what the users are going to do. And they also like to know when they're through."

Contract lawyer Segelstein simply advises to listen very carefully to the vendor. "Every piece of paper he hands you, every statement he makes, you write down and memorize it someway. And then try to get it in the contract."

When courting vendors, a buyer should be seductive yet firm, Segelstein continued. He should also not be afraid to push too hard or threaten to drop the vendor if his demands are not met. "A lot of large vendors will turn tail and run at the first sign of a pushy customer and concentrate on the fellows who are ready to sign on the dotted line" — which is just as well for the cautious buyer.

As negotiations reach the wire, get the vendor to spend a little time and money by setting up machine demonstrations and scheduling visits to similarly equipped shops. "The vendor is less likely to walk away after he has dedicated marketing time, energy and money," Segelstein observed.

Finally, the neophyte user should prepare for the worst, or at least a rollercoaster-like sales ride, before opening up the vendor catalogs and selecting that cute little dream system. Unlike fairy tales, where computers are concerned, there is no such thing as "living happily ever after."

"I see people getting told that computers are the greatest thing since sliced bread," Segelstein said. "And a year later, after the system has died four times over and they're ready to chuck it out, they realize — they are in data processing, and this is what data processing is all about."

Introducing the HP 2675 portable terminal: power on the move.

You [illegible] a portable [illegible] terminal [illegible] The HP 2675 [illegible] true local workstation that lets [illegible] entry and retrieval, editing [illegible] gramming — off-line or anywh[illegible] there's a phone handy!

Performance to go.

Mass storage on a portable terminal? Absolutely. The 2675's high-speed, high-density cartridge tapes even reduce waiting time and optimize storage space. And the advanced editing features let you update recorded information as well as make corrections before sending data to the computer.

The 2675 is also remarkably easy to operate. It uses friendly, English-like commands, and has a familiar, typewriter-style keyboard with eight soft keys you can define yourself. Once you've tailored the terminal to your application, those configurations [illegible]

It makes communications a snap.

With bo[illegible] port, you can configure [illegible] transmission speeds [illegible] 300 [illegible] baud [illegible] message acco[illegible] with a [illegible] connected to [illegible]

What's more [illegible] and a tool [illegible] the terminal's [illegible]

If you thought Last year's DECsystem-10s and 20s were easy to use, take a look at this year's.

decsystem10

[illegible] is changing the way [illegible] think about big computers.

[illegible] big computers have led the [illegible] multi-user applications. Simply [illegible] quickly and manage them [illegible] computer power to a wide [illegible]

[illegible] new enhancements [illegible] -20s and DECsystem-10s [illegible] easier to use than ever

[illegible] development time

[illegible] to the TOPS-20 operat- [illegible] programmers can efficiently re- [illegible] high-speed video terminals [illegible] a wider range of file organi- [illegible] COBOL and new debugging [illegible] FORTRAN for still higher [illegible]

[illegible] system management

[illegible] the most out of your CPU [illegible] adjust a [illegible] meet actual demand [illegible] of the easiest-to-use [illegible] management Systems in the [illegible] overhead system that's [illegible] RP20 disks [illegible] more accessible [illegible] large number [illegible] powerful tool [illegible] management jobs

Increased uptime

And to make sure your applications keep running smoothly, Digital continues to improve service and support. We now have more than 14,000 service people in over 400 offices worldwide. We've revised documentation and training material to simplify the job of system managers. And our latest RAMP (Reliability And Maintainability Program) features include additional TOPS-10 automatic system recovery capabilities, comprehensive diagnostic facilities, and less overall operator attention to make the system run.

Call Digital's Sales Representative nearest you for details on this year's DECSYSTEM-20s and DECsystem-10s.

You'll find our big computers are even easier to use than you thought.

Digital Equipment Corporation, MR1-1/M55, 200 Forest St., Marlboro, MA 01752. Tel. 617-481-9511, Ext. 6885. European Headquarters: 12 Av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

WASHINGTON
A CLEAN SWEEP

WASHINGTO
ite cliche here
Reagan admin
ground running
mate it will
quickly to cut
ment spending
plex issues
mines federal
best that can be
plodding but stead

Computer
dors of
services are eager
nomic moves
rate Camelot
quickly assembling
mac.

The corporate
depreciation schedule
and development
anticipated from
Reagan administ
tive Congress
try, but partic
starved high-tech

However the
sues posed by

Kirchner is
CW Washin

[illegible] opponents of the bill [illegible] bring it up again early in [illegible] Congress. But [illegible] sugges- [illegible] measure should also be [illegible] by the Judiciary and Intelli- [illegible] indicates the task [illegible] privacy proponents face [illegible]

Players Lineup

[illegible] agencies have long [illegible] players in some of the [illegible] information policy debates in [illegible] and the Republican sweep [illegible] will do little to change [illegible]

One example: Congress for years has wrestled with the question of whether to permit the FBI's National Crime Information Center (NCIC) to implement a message switched telecommunications system to transfer computerized criminal histories between state and federal law enforcement authorities.

Civil libertarians, who have long argued the NCIC proposal smacks of a "Big Brother" national police system, are now openly worried the new conservative Congress will readily embrace any law and order proposals and will give the FBI and other law enforcement agencies carte blanche to develop their technological capabilities.

Viewing the electoral defeat of liberal senators such as Birch Bayh (D-Ind.) and John Culver (D-Iowa), one Senate Judiciary Committee source put it this way: "Civil libertarian-wise, you can pack up the game; it's all over. No question about it, the FBI will get whatever they want."

Presumably this will include beefed-up NCIC systems and stalled (or at least watered down) privacy legislation.

That, of course, is an admittedly worst case scenario. Other observers [illegible] the big unknown in the privacy debate is the philosophies of incoming legislators. Many of the newly elected Republican senators and representatives, it should be remembered, [illegible] a states' rights attitude which may tend to temper intelligence community bids for powers that could be [illegible] constituting federal interference in state law enforcement activities.

[illegible] as one White House adviser noted recently, Congress has been seriously embarrassed by the revelations [illegible] congressional bribe-taking related [illegible] FBI's so-called Abscam operation [illegible] may not take kindly to any FBI proposal. According to this theory, [illegible] Congress will be greatly interested in privacy, if only for self-[illegible]

[illegible] new administration and Congress approach these federalism issues will affect a number of issues relating to technology and law enforcement. The Transportation Department [illegible] to implement a national message-switched telecommunications system to beef up the National Driver Register to track illegal [illegible] just one example.

[illegible] the federal computer [illegible] by congressional at- [illegible] rewrite the entire federal [illegible] The FBI has vowed to [illegible] bill despite the opposition [illegible] state law enforcement [illegible] and despite the fact the [illegible] sponsor, Sen. Abraham [illegible] is retiring from office.

Increasing Efficiency

[illegible] law enforcement issue — [illegible] and abuse in federal [illegible] Congress and federal [illegible] steadily increasing [illegible] to employ sophisticated technology.

[illegible] computer matching pro-

[illegible] 3000 32-bit multiprocessor system

Now you can grow by plugging in resources instead of changing computers

[illegible] BTI [illegible] 32-bit CPU [illegible] system [illegible]

[illegible] TRANS [illegible]

[illegible] 2,500 [illegible] U.S. [illegible]

BTI
COMPUTER
SYSTEMS

[illegible]

grams
dent
of feder
larity
sional sp
visions
efficienc

The sho
nated Of
get (OMB)
man (R-M
suggest
matching
Richard Sc
ter he was
choice for S
man Servic
waste in HH
of his first

Schweik
that he has
eral funds
computers
Medicaid
This type
thing he wan

There are
proposals
government
mated rec
government
standing del

About $25
money feder
could not
mately $15
taxes. There
nal support
Service fund
pacity so it
centage of
10].

In fact, a w
information
be on the ac
ministration
The recentl
duction A
nization o

GOOD

ANN ARBOR
SMALL CRSS
BIG BUY!

language
protected fields and blo

And
controlle
standing
own

So when the CRT
small screen
And get th
Terminals, Inc.
Tel.

[illegible] and spread [illegible]

[illegible] Pre- [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible] years at the [illegible] attempts to [illegible] issues spearheaded [illegible] for more privacy legislation [illegible] coordinated U.S. response [illegible] -border data flow problems [illegible] just a few of his initiatives.

[illegible] Preyer project was taking the U.S. Postal Service (USPS) to task [illegible] Zip Code scheme. [illegible] largely to his efforts, the House and Senate agreed two weeks [illegible] the new Zip Codes until [illegible] 1981.

The [illegible] measure, which would [illegible] both houses to more [illegible] Postal Service [illegible] automation [illegible] cut costs, [illegible] adjournment [illegible] wrangling of the 96th Congress. [illegible] the widespread support the measure gained on both sides of the Hill seems to assure that the new Congress will take a long look [illegible] Zip Code expansion program.

The Zip Code expansion plan is just one of several postal technology issues Congress is expected to take up next [illegible]. Its proposal to enter the electronic mail marketplace is expected to come before the Senate Communications Subcommittee some time in 1981.

How Congress will go on the Postal Service's Electronic Computer-Originated Mail (Ecom) proposal is not clear at this point, but there has been considerable lobbying by private industry to at least limit Postal Service involvement in the types of telecommunications services private firms are [illegible] to offer.

Early Indications

Perhaps indicating the new administration's stance on Ecom, former FCC chairman Richard Wiley, now heading the Reagan transition task force at the Justice Department, said recently, "if private industry can do the job, the government ought to get out; this extends to USPS as well."

If Wiley's philosophy is echoed by [illegible] in the Administration, it could bode well not only for the U.S. telecommunications industry but also for vendors of on-line data bases and other sophisticated information services that are currently fighting to keep the government from competing with them.

One [illegible] communications issue that [illegible] of greater emphasis in 1981 is that of trans-border data flow. After extensive congressional hearings and a House subcommittee investigation, Preyer introduced a bill that would drastically restructure federal [illegible] in responding to data flow problems encountered by U.S. firms [CW, D[illegible] 15].

Although Preyer was not reelected and the bill was introduced too late in the session for the 96th Congress to act on it, there is reportedly enough bipartisan support for it to move forward in

(Continued on Page 66)

[illegible] Analysis & [illegible] SPSS [illegible] System

SPSS inc.

[illegible]nals NOW:
3 Month Lease or Immediate Sale!

QWIKTERM
Your single source for brand-name terminals.

BOSTON (617) 246-1565
CHICAGO (312) 595-7733
NEW YORK (212) 564-7731
SAN FRANCISCO (415) 461-0923
WASHINGTON, D.C. (703) 522-1210

International Data Base Systems, Inc. 2300 Walnut Street

from the Gang at
HOLIDAY
INTERNATIONAL DATA BASE SYSTEMS INC
GREETINGS

International Data Base Systems, Inc. would like to introduce you to **our company and our** complete line of data base management system **software**.

Since our establishment in 1977 we have developed a reputation for **providing powerful**, affordable software that is well suited for a wide **variety of applications** and hardware environments.

Our customers include large and small corporations, research labs **and universities**. All, we feel, would be happy to talk to you about our **products'** performance.

All of IDBS's software share several features. It is easy to learn and **use, compatible with** many **different computer** systems, **technologically** advanced, **and** competitively **priced**.

We would appreciate it if **you would take a few** minutes **to read** the information **in this advertisement and consider** the software **products** it describes for **your possible use**. We are **confident you** will find **them worthwhile** and are **proud to present** to you **this, our latest** catalog of **SEED products** for your **perusal**.

Our most important [illegible] SEED [illegible] an advanced and **comprehensive** data base [illegible] system that is easy **to use, flexible, and** inexpensive. [illegible] we believe that SEED is more advanced and [illegible] than the better known, more expensive data base [illegible] with which many of you who are reading this [illegible] already familiar. What you should find [illegible] SEED is the fact that it combines great [illegible] and incredible [illegible] of use in one data base [illegible]

SEED supports both [illegible] logical data structures and allows data base [illegible] COBOL or FORTRAN. It utilizes a CODASYL [illegible] approach to enable your users to easily and confidently [illegible] SEED to develop new applications. You will also be [illegible] to learn that SEED has been written in a combination of FORTRAN (for transportability) and Assembler (for efficiency).

Other useful features of the SEED system [illegible]

HARVEST is **our query language and report writer, and is being used by many satisfied customers, some even "novice" computer users, to easily retrieve information from a SEED data base.** With SEED and HARVEST, we have endeavored to make it simple for managers to get the information they need, when they need it, and in the form they want it. We are very proud of HARVEST and sincerely believe that using HARVEST you will find it quite simple to retrieve information interactively. You have only to specify the items in the data base to be displayed and the conditions under which they are to be selected. HARVEST will do everything else. We stand behind that statement, and can tell you of many satisfied HARVEST customers.

BLOOM

[illegible]

GARDEN

[illegible]

SPROUT

SPROUT [illegible] purpose [illegible] conversion [illegible] allows [illegible] be processed [illegible] *out of* [illegible] data [illegible] With SPROUT [illegible]

SEED can be used [illegible]

We have learned [illegible] customers [illegible] SEED [illegible] planning, process [illegible] engineering [illegible] portfolio management [illegible] and employee benefit [illegible]

We would be interested [illegible] SEED might be able to [illegible]

DBMS FOR VAX

[illegible]

SEED, HARVEST, BLOOM, GARDEN, and SPROUT are trademarks of International Data Base Systems, Inc.

[illegible]

communications technology and information policy" will help prepare the Senate and House for debates on a number of different information issues.

And in the long run, the sophistication of all members and committee staffs of Congress will determine how information issues progress during the next several years. According to transition team member Wiley, Capitol Hill staffs are already "light years ahead" of where they were only a few years ago in being able to understand and handle information issues.

The significance of that remark can be gauged by keeping in mind that it is the staffs, both on Capitol Hill and in the executive agencies, that handle most of the particulars of complicated issues such as those of information policy. It is often they who educate members of Congress and the Cabinet [illegible] importance of these issues.

[illegible] is currently the No. 1 [illegible] Both [illegible] the in- [illegible] Republican [illegible] subcommittee staff positions are turning over. The same process is going on on the House side, where 74 new members take office in January.

But the 4,000 or so Capitol Hill positions changing hands pale in significance when compared to the turnover in the agencies, where at least 10,000 people will be brought in through political appointments and to fill jobs left vacant by the retirement and transfer of high-level civil servants.

The possible demise or downgrading of the Preyer information subcommittee and the rumored breakup of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration, which serves as the President's chief communications adviser, only add to the uncertainty of those concerned with federal information policy.

Corporate Model

In the final analysis, every one of the information issues mentioned above is up in the air. Much will depend on where the longtime staffers who have been fighting for these issues end up in the administration and Congress, whether they remain to push the issues on the new cabinet and congressional committees or are lost in the bureaucratic shuffle being orchestrated by Reagan and the new legislators.

On the administration side of the equation, one close Reagan adviser, former Diner's Club chairman Alfred S. Bloomingdale, was quoted recently as saying "running the government is like running General Motors." Indeed, the president-elect is staffing his administration as one would a large corporation.

What this will mean for information issues is at the moment unclear. How the corporate executives, supply-side economists and neoconservative politicians flocking to this city will approach information issues is as yet an unanswered question.

But if General Motors is truly to be the model for the new government, it should perhaps be noted that the giant auto maker currently advertises itself as the largest producer of computers in the world. Then again, General Motors is part and parcel of the same industry that brought us the Edsel.

Get a head start in 1981 by attending one of these Datapro Seminars

Datapro Seminars

Invest a few days to sharpen your skills and increase your productivity

[illegible]	New York	San Francisco	Chicago	Washington	Los Angeles	Atlanta (A) Denver (D)	Dallas (D) Houston (H)	Seattle	Boston	Cleveland
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			3-9-11	4-6-8
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	(D) 3-16-17	3-2-3	4-13-14	4-12-14
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4-29-5-1	3-16-18	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			(H) 4-22-24		3-9-11	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			(D) 3-18-20			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		(D) 4-6-8		3-2-4	
[illegible] Design	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			(H) 2-18-20			
[illegible] Systems	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					3-23-25
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-29-5-1		(A) 3-16-18		3-9-11		
[illegible] Implementation Costs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					4-13-15	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-22-24					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		(D) 2-25-27				
[illegible] Management	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4-22-24		(A) 2-25-27	(D) 4-13-15			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-2-4					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				3-23-25	4-22-24	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				2-18-20	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-18-20					2-16-18
[illegible] Systems	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				4-13-15
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				3-30-4-1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				4-22-24	4-27-29	

[illegible] CATALOG
[illegible] course outlines, schedules and details.
[illegible] 800-257-9406 Toll free
[illegible] 0100. For catalog, instant enrollment or more information.

datapro

Datapro Research Corporation
1805 Underwood Boulevard
Delran, NJ 08075 A McGraw-Hill Company

In an industry with too [illegible]
well-trained profession[illegible]

AFFORDABLE EDUCATION

NSE [illegible]URSES WIL[illegible] AND CICS/VS COMMA[illegible]

CICS/VS COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING
COURSE NO. C120. 4 Days. $425

[illegible]

JANUARY 12-15	ATLANTA
FEBRUARY 2-5	ATLANTA
FEBRUARY 17-20	DENVER
MARCH 9-12	CHICAGO

To help minimize costs NSE courses [illegible] saving features.

A CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST and a [illegible]

WHY NSE EDUCATIONAL [illegible]

[illegible] Instructors

[illegible]

NATIONAL SOFTWARE
ENTERPRISES, INC.
EDUCATIONAL DIVISION
310 West Lake Street
Elmhurst, IL 60126

(312) 279-3836

Please have a representative contact me regarding on site training.

Please include me in any future mailings.

Please send additional information.

WRITE OR PHONE TODAY!

SEND CONFIRMATI[illegible]

NAME

ADDRESS

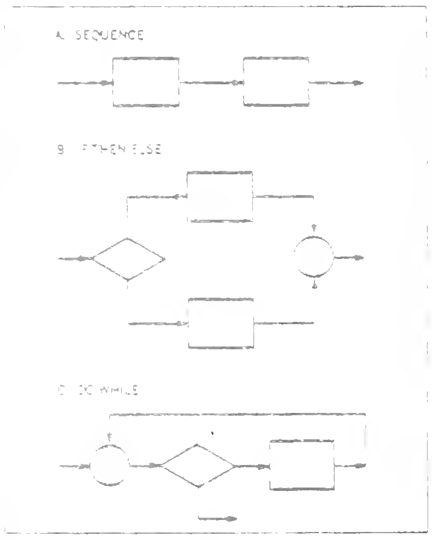
AREA CODE PHONE NUMBER

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

By Rita Shoor

[illegible] F SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

[illegible]



[illegible] basic and secret algorithms. While it is easy to alter a program's form and the accompanying [illegible], it is much more difficult to [illegible] the basic algorithm [illegible].

[illegible] was a recommendation to create an inventory of programming styles of the people who were involved in the original software development. This library could be used in spotting vestiges of [illegible] misappropriated software. He also suggested including [illegible] error in each program, a technique that has been used successfully by [illegible] publishers to de[illegible].

Finally, he recommended that the software creator produce a catalog of the software's functions and features and annotate this catalog by pointing out what potential extensions and/or modifications are merely that and not representative of novel development. While the features comparison is the weakest disproof of theft of trade secrets, he said, such a catalog might be useful as a counterargument.

SOFTWARE LITIGATIO [illegible]

CHICAGO — Trad [illegible] rights or patents [illegible] available for prot [illegible]

But which choi [illegible] yers from all over [illegible] the recent Nation [illegible] tion Conference [illegible] seemed to be that [illegible] law offers the [illegible] tion, it is essential [illegible]

The legal pr [illegible] with these [illegible] prompted by the [illegible] volving software [illegible] While the courts began [illegible] problem in 1950, as [illegible] U.S. Supreme Court [illegible] up two cases involvi [illegible] tion for the compu [illegible] Aug. 25], lawyers [illegible] ference predicted [illegible] ware litigation cases [illegible]

One reason for th [illegible] cases may be that [illegible] are "old legal techn [illegible] ing crammed and [illegible] needs of new techno [illegible] opinion of Roger Milgrim [illegible] adjunct professor of law [illegible] York University's Law School [illegible] spoke on "Trade Secret Law to [illegible] software."

While conceding that patent law, copyrights and trade secret law are less than perfect, Milgrim flatly told attendees, "If you're not interested in less-than-perfect legal solutions, let's all go home."

The shortage of programmers in a labor-intensive industry will make a secondary contribution to the number of times software has a day in court. A shortfall of approximately 50,000 programmers has been predicted for 1981. This would naturally lead to a severe shortage of new application software. Therefore, as Milgrim pointed out, the pressure to misappropriate, misuse or otherwise improperly channel proprietary software may reach a "distressingly high level."

Pro [illegible] (CW, Dec. [illegible] both patent [illegible] con [illegible] right [illegible] 1976 [illegible] How [illegible] delved more [illegible] tions of the [illegible] tions of the 1956 [illegible] drafted (CW, Dec. 15) [illegible]

Peter Maggs, a spec [illegible] law from the Univers [illegible] that many of its [illegible] sult from [illegible] that was 10 years [illegible] indicated [illegible] might be desired [illegible] a computer program [illegible] that makes obtaining [illegible] cret agreements impossible [illegible] its mode of distribution [illegible] complex software [illegible] crets.

If copyright law is less than sat [illegible] tory, patent protection does not [illegible] much better. Firms considering [illegible] applications for proprietary soft [illegible] might do well to consider court [illegible] sions for the last 10 to 15 years, Mil [illegible] grim cautioned. More than 70% of all patents adjudicated in court have been [illegible]

Rita Shoor is senior editor, software, at CW.

38
ivers

advances of IBM's
/38 are being
early installations.

IBM has started delivering System/38's to customers.

And customers have started delivering comments like these to IBM.

"**I created a special equipment report in 15 minutes flat. Before, it would have taken a day and a half of programming.**" —Chuck Petter, Data Processing Manager, Road Machinery and Supplies Company, Minneapolis.

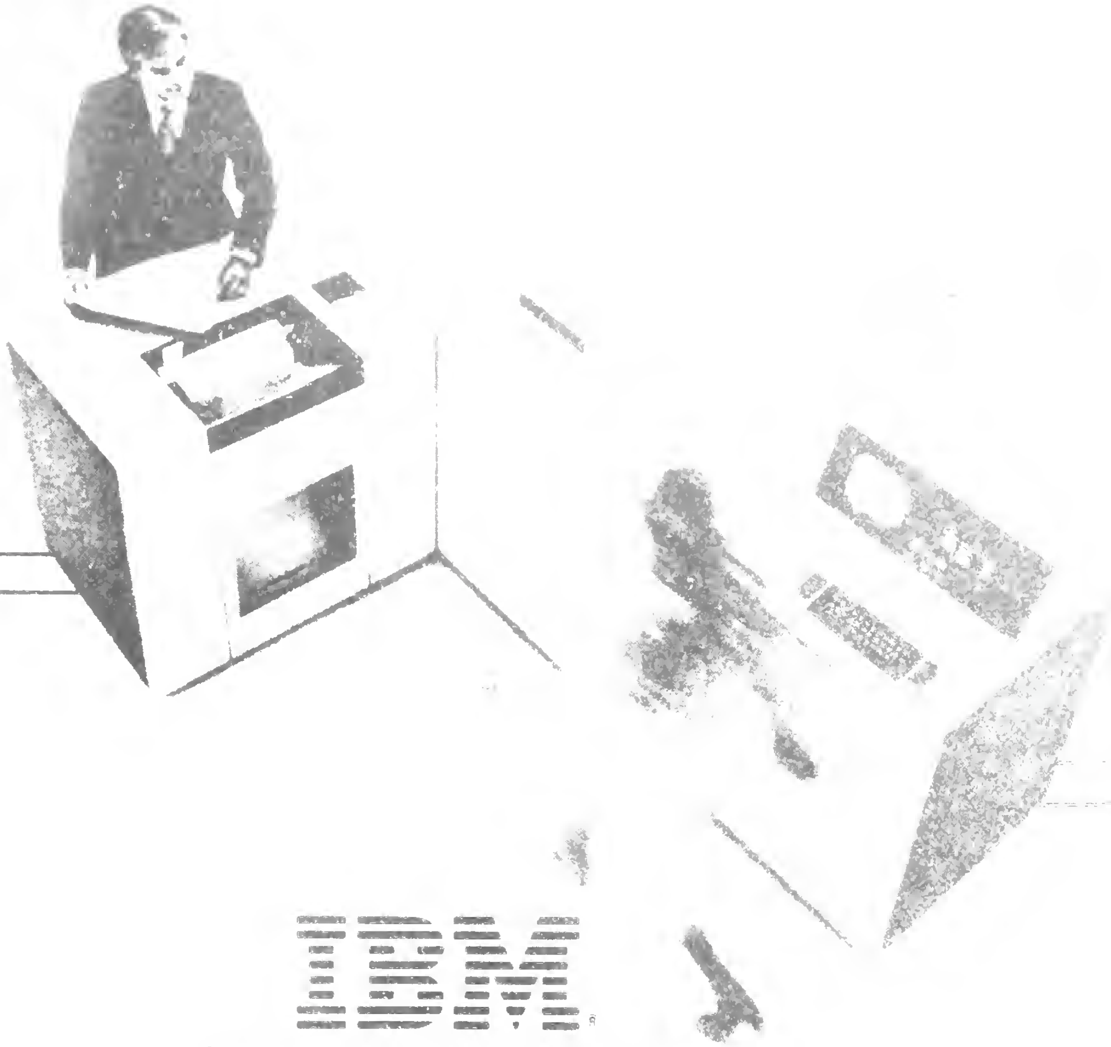
"**System/38 makes our programming staff more productive. We've developed applications in weeks instead of months. And they're more effective.**" —Norbert Gottenberg, [illegible] Planning & Management Information [illegible], United M[illegible] and Manufa[illegible], New York City.

"**The System/38 significantly reduces the amount of code necessary to write a program and the time and effort required to move into new applications. We're extremely enthusiastic.**" —L[illegible], Director of Data Processing, St. [illegible] College, Northfield, Minnesota.

And we're [illegible]astic, too.

Becaus[illegible] General S[illegible] Division's [illegible] new System[illegible] is a compact [illegible] system with [illegible]

many large [illegible] distributed [illegible] don't have to [illegible] ral data [illegible] [illegible]



IBM

General Systems Division

[illegible]OGY TRENDS FOR THE BELL [illegible]TWORK: Interview With John S. Mayo

[illegible] Bell Labs re- [illegible] some time ago. Scanning- [illegible] satellites would be more selective [illegible] satellites. Rather than [illegible] signals over a wide area, [illegible] would use sharply focused beams to deliver digital signals to hundreds of [illegible] stations. And a gradual move to higher frequencies will give us more bandwidth, so satellites will be able to [illegible] greater number of signals simultaneously. The increased bandwidth also allows greater flexibility in handling digital signals.

We should also keep in mind improvements in the components that go into satellites. For example, our echo canceler chip has especially improved the quality of satellite-transmitted conversations. Right now, Bell Labs is making important advances in the design of gallium arsenide field effect transistors, which we're using in amplifiers for our terrestrial microwave systems. These transistors will also be used in satellite systems. And our research and development work with [illegible] continues to increase the useful lifetimes of communications satellites.

Bell Labs is working on light-wave communications systems that transmit light of lower frequencies, or longer wavelengths, than existing light-wave installations. How will these systems increase the usefulness of light-wave communication?

[illegible] loss [illegible] lower [illegible] between the [illegible] total [illegible] faster [illegible] eco- [illegible] light-wave [illegible] which uses a [illegible] being

Meanwhile, what is the future of the analog portion of the network? Will analog remain an important transmission technique?

Analog facilities have significant versatility — they aren't limited to transmitting only analog signals. We've been transmitting digits over analog

[illegible] And there's a [illegible] advantage in transmitting [illegible] in analog form [illegible] — voice, for instance [illegible] transmit voice signals [illegible] 4-kHz channel and get [illegible] There are some applications [illegible] with radio systems [illegible] bandwidth needed to [illegible] limits equipment [illegible] and makes digital transmission [illegible]

[illegible] involved in digitization of long-haul facilities via light-wave and satellites spans many years. During this period, our trans-

[illegible] satellite [illegible] nearly 20 [illegible] satellite communication [illegible] from systems now [illegible]

[illegible] mea- [illegible] capac- [illegible] possible [illegible] geographic [illegible] mission needs increasingly will be met by digital facilities, reducing the role of analog facilities in the network. But I don't see any places where anyone wants to go out and displace analog equipment or not use it to its fullest capacity. Quite the reverse. It will be used very effectively for many years to come.

The Bell System [illegible] **deploying a nationwide** [illegible] **software-controlled** [illegible] **larger than any** [illegible] **computer network** [illegible] **to achieving such a** [illegible] **gram controlled net**[illegible] **we still have to do** [illegible]

From the point [illegible] ogy, we are very [illegible] By that I mean that [illegible] circuits today are [illegible] stored program [illegible] systems, and in 19[illegible] trunks equipped [illegible] interoffice signaling [illegible] doubled. CCIS is [illegible] network that carries [illegible] connect information [illegible] program controlled [illegible] Back in 1965, we [illegible] program control [illegible] and a sizeable part [illegible] too, is now equipped [illegible] chines.

Are developments in hardware or software the stimulus to the stored program controlled network?

Both. Hardware and software are not as separable as they once were considered to be. Maybe the stimulus is a combination of the two in the form of systems architecture. Systems architecture — an extension of what we used to call systems engineering and systems design — considers both hardware and software. This unified approach accounts for much of the flexibility of the stored program controlled network when it comes to changing the network or updating it to meet new demands and to provide new services and features.

We hear a lot about the evolving Integrated Services Digital Network, which will further extend digital technology and services into the existing telecommunications network. What is the Integrated Services Digital Network, and what steps are being taken by the Bell System to implement it?

The Integrated Services Digital Network is more of a concept than an actual network, and it means different things to different people. Generally it is a combination of digital switching systems interconnected by digital transmission facilities and linked to customers [illegible] digital [illegible] This [illegible] digital [illegible] fies equipment [illegible] In a [illegible] grated services [illegible] zation of the telephone [illegible] proceeding according [illegible] set up a long time ago.

Will there be a role in the netw[illegible]

Bring your toughest questions on human resource management [illegible] an InSci seminar.

And get answers that work.

[illegible] integration [illegible] can be [illegible] VLSI and [illegible] digital func- [illegible] digital logic gate [illegible] clock of all digital [illegible] 25 years [illegible] logic gate costs [illegible] sometimes [illegible] magni- [illegible] the field of [illegible] systems and [illegible] integrated [illegible]

What new services and systems might be made possible by VLSI?

In the realm of telecommunications there's a whole spectrum of things that have been conceptually possible for a long time but which low-cost modern technology is only beginning to make possible. For example, we live in a time when energy usage is critical and will become even more so in the future. Microelectronics and communications technologies together offer significant potential for energy management. Turning lights and other kinds of electrical equipment on and off in homes and places of business in an intelligent way is a simple task for microprocessors.

They can also monitor doors and windows to provide security for lives and property. Microprocessors easily connect to communications links to centralize surveillance and control. There's also the opportunity of associating telephone lines with television sets to call up and display text and data. These examples just skim the surface.

So I think the tremendous potential of VLSI is that it can put complex electronic systems at the disposal of people who couldn't previously afford them. This potential has caused what we call the microelectronics revolution, and it, in turn, has introduced us to the information age.

How have advances in computer-aided design fostered the development of VLSI?

The Situation.
Piecemeal approaches to on-line systems minimize potential productivity gains.

CINCOM USER INFORMATION SERIES 1

[illegible] systems, many users have adopted piece- [illegible] focused on one problem or need at a time. [illegible] needs by first buying a teleprocessing [illegible] with other packages for such vital [illegible] development, inquiry, etc. The [illegible] a non-integrated system that [illegible] is generally cumbersome

[illegible] data communications [illegible] This includes [illegible] support soft- [illegible] to perform [illegible] of the

COBOL code, which makes on-line programming easier than batch.

Series 80 ENV-DATA, the on-line data entry system that gives end users direct control of data entry.

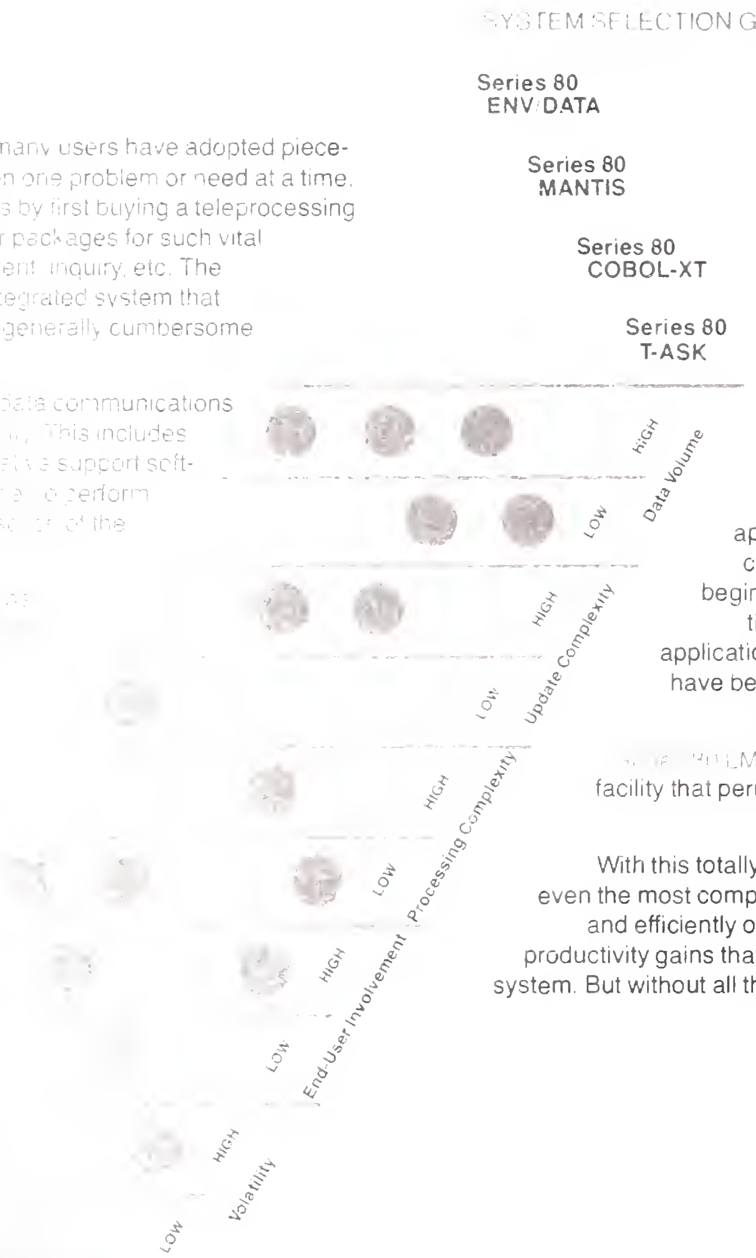
Series 80 T-ASK, the on-line query system that allows users to interrogate the data base directly.

Series 80 MANTIS, the interactive application development system that allows complex applications to be developed from beginning to end—at one sitting. Development time is dramatically reduced. For example, applications typically requiring 80 hours to develop have been implemented interactively in five hours with MANTIS.

Series 80 EMS-II, the interactive, on-line programming facility that permits the programmer to perform all coding and testing functions at a single terminal.

With this totally integrated data communications system, even the most complex applications can be developed quickly and efficiently on-line. Now your company can realize the productivity gains that should come from investing in an on-line system. But without all the problems and maintenance burdens so typical of piecemeal approaches.

Cincom Systems, Inc.



Well, perhaps [illegible] the other way. The [illegible] of VLSI has fostered the use of computers to aid in designing circuits. The reason for this is obvious. [illegible] chips, with hundreds of thousands of components per chip, are already being produced in large numbers, and [illegible] to up that component density to a half million and probably [illegible] more.

If you have a million [illegible] a chip, you'll need [illegible] interconnections [illegible] that "wiring" must [illegible] face of the chip and [illegible] less every connection [illegible] only way you [illegible] of complexity and [illegible] device will work [illegible] computers.

Don't get me [illegible] ple and not the [illegible] real heroes.

You said that hundreds [illegible] of components [illegible] for VLSI — then [illegible] What are we doing [illegible] step?

VLSI is [illegible] number of components [illegible] a chip has [illegible] since the [illegible] began around [illegible] few components [illegible] components [illegible] sands of components [illegible] fact, the [illegible] there isn't a [illegible] and VLSI.

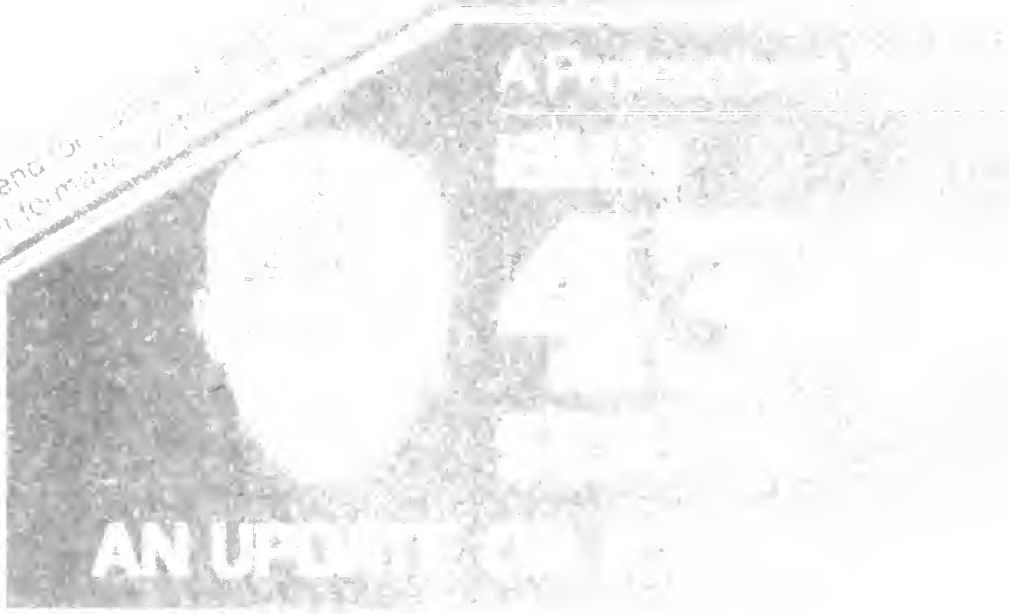
What [illegible] determined [illegible] going to start [illegible] components [illegible] technologies [illegible] and we've been [illegible] of these is [illegible] lets us produce [illegible] chip than are [illegible] technologies [illegible]

We are [illegible] the wavelength [illegible] trace a pattern [illegible] chip is too [illegible] small apertures [illegible] fabricate these [illegible] terns. X-rays [illegible] lengths, so by [illegible] pattern on the silicon [illegible] extend the limits of [illegible] niques.

We have also [illegible] beam techniques [illegible] lithographic masks [illegible] circuit patterns. These techniques [illegible] very fine beams of electrons [illegible] a pattern on the lithographic mask. In the future, this technique may be used to write patterns directly onto the surface of the silicon chip, avoiding the need for masks altogether. Using electron beams to write directly onto silicon, we may someday produce circuit densities 10 to 100 times greater, maybe more, than we are capable of producing today.

In the past, silicon processing largely depended on the use of liquid chemicals. Now, dry processes are allow-

[illegible] Automat[illegible] [illegible] But [illegible] [illegible]


Send for [illegible] information [illegible]

AN UP[illegible]

TECHNOLOGY
TRANSFER
INSTITUTE

P.O. Box 49765
Los Angeles, CA 90049
(213) 394-8305

[illegible] SS MARKETING

[illegible]

Spreading Like Crabgrass

[illegible] can we say that the stock market [illegible] already said about the success [illegible] companies coming into the [illegible]. They are spreading retail outlets [illegible] crabgrass and the sales charts [illegible] steep angles of ascent for at least [illegible] next two years.

W[illegible] the success of the bottom-up

firms is n
Shack s de
ness and
concept to
firms cons
and as imp
computer
different s
While th
way towa
in the still
retailing it
can use so
predict th
ing.

First, th
age of p
stores. M
knows,
retail est

Without
facturer
already
small,
small fra
what lar
stores and

If DP
reasona
will
year in th

Second
which lo
cal own
dardized
central
U.S. retail
highly
retailin

Franch
festation
above
Notwith
expect
factor
some sm
rapidly
a two

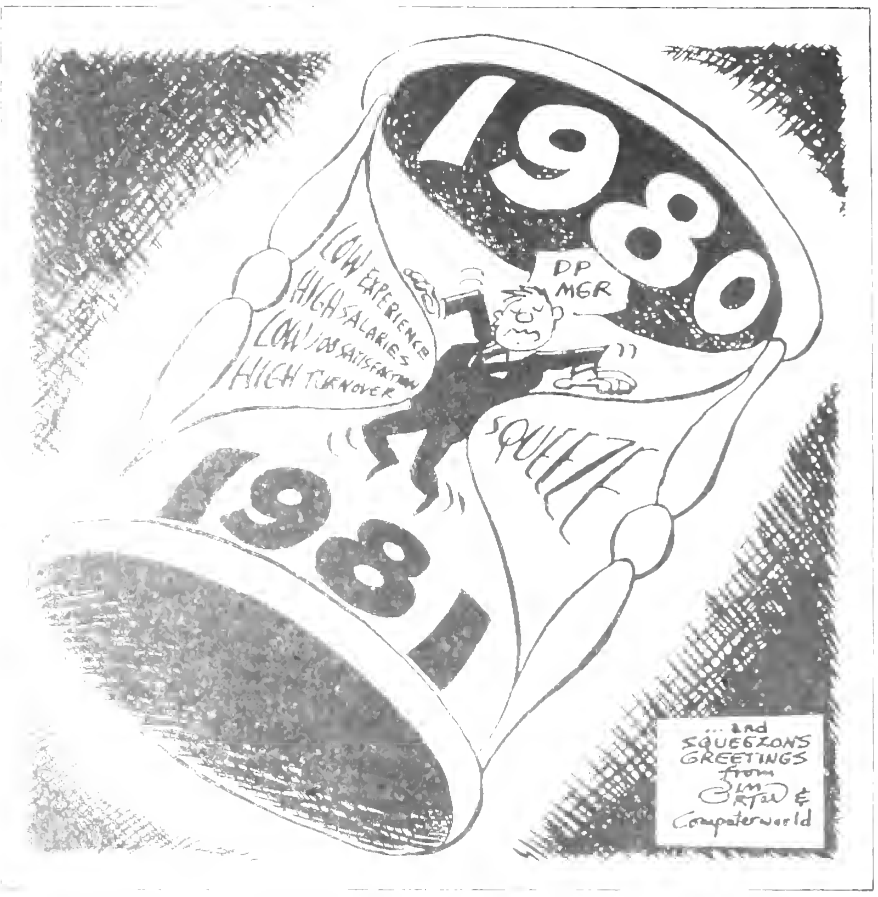
Third
than
becom
center
tail
manuf
this tr
well
flect th

Fourth
look at
uation

For th
of the
mixes
optim

For
the
larg
tec
tar
wi
sup
adv
plus
men

ORIAL



LETTERS

[illegible] Historically [illegible] development [illegible] the quality of [illegible] driven [illegible] establish and [illegible] maintenance [illegible] some of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Sin

[illegible] By David [illegible] and I [illegible] contemplating [illegible] of our [illegible] pride [illegible] brag [illegible] in your [illegible] that [illegible]

talks, looks and feels like human and says and does only what you want [illegible] the oldest profession may be on its last legs — if you can't brag about it to someone?

I don't think human egos are strong enough — at least in humans living in what we call "highly civilized technical" [illegible] — to do without ego support from other humans. Computers can't do it. They're not and never will be built right for that.

Ray Russ
[illegible] Ohio

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Preference will be given to typed double-spaced letters of 150 words or less. Computerworld reserves the right to edit letters for purposes of clarity and brevity. Letters should be addressed to Editor, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Rt. 30, Framingham, Mass. 01701

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
Dec. 31 1975/Jan. 5, 1976

SEATTLE — Several months after [illegible] facilities management [illegible] effectively knocked [illegible] out of the running, Seattle [illegible] King County's [illegible] DP facility for three [illegible] offer was almost too [illegible] and skeptical city officials [illegible] reluctant to accept it. [illegible] such thing as a free [illegible] Councilman Randy Revelle [illegible] quoted as saying in the local press. With the offer, Seattle hoped to lop $300,000 off its projected 1976 DP budget of about $5 million.

Ten Years Ago
Dec. 30, 1970/Jan. 6, 1971

TORONTO — A debtor's data bank was being assembled under the auspices of the provincial Department of Justice. Scheduled to be completed in three years, it would provide information to anyone for a $2 per search fee.

— — —

NASHVILLE, Tenn. — Several, perhaps hundreds, of Internal Revenue Service computer tapes containing thousands of tax records, erased by airport radar last spring, had yet to be restored. Inadequate grounding of metal shielding was cited as the cause of the wipeout.

READER COMMENTARY

Users Must Share Blame For Many 'Horror Stories'

Data process [illegible] with articles [illegible] motion by [illegible] against "uns[illegible] dors." Eve[illegible] the blame [illegible] vendors

Is that wh[illegible] tainly not! [illegible] biles that [illegible] they stay on [illegible] rips at the [illegible] strain. Thr[illegible] that, shod[illegible] looks grea[illegible] less in use

Somebody [illegible] trend in the [illegible] anyone th[illegible]

I can rem[illegible] a car into [illegible] car. I can [illegible] for a full [illegible] wards. W[illegible] have all ass[illegible] century [illegible] can popul[illegible] responsibil[illegible] supporting [illegible] vironment

We have [illegible] that you g[illegible] ever, great [illegible] chasers p[illegible] system, on[illegible] trade maga[illegible]

READER C[illegible]

[illegible]he Lowly [illegible]

When Eds[illegible] use of the [illegible] TO) in pro[illegible] troversy wh[illegible] has raged un[illegible] it should be [illegible] jkstra nor [illegible] tained that [illegible] GOTOs could [illegible] Dijkstra said [illegible] had observed [illegible] mers use relat[illegible] tively is the [illegible]

After this [illegible] programming [illegible] to bring order [illegible] tained that programs can be [illegible] without GOTOs. Some insist [illegible] "structured" program should [illegible] no GOTO statements. To date, how- ever, there is no consensus within our profession as to just what constitutes a structured program. Each practitioner has a different idea of what that means.

Most of us apply the term to the cre- ative process of programming as well as to its end result, the program and its documentation. Indeed, the word is a treacherous one, for anything that is not random is therefore structured. Every computer program is structured if one applies this last yardstick, no matter how poorly.

Nearly every statement in every pro- gramming language has implicit GO- TO. To where? To the next statement, in "lexical" order, that is, the next one

[illegible] mented with [illegible] GOTO [illegible] shows [illegible] control immediately to its caller. This works well from a documentation [illegible]

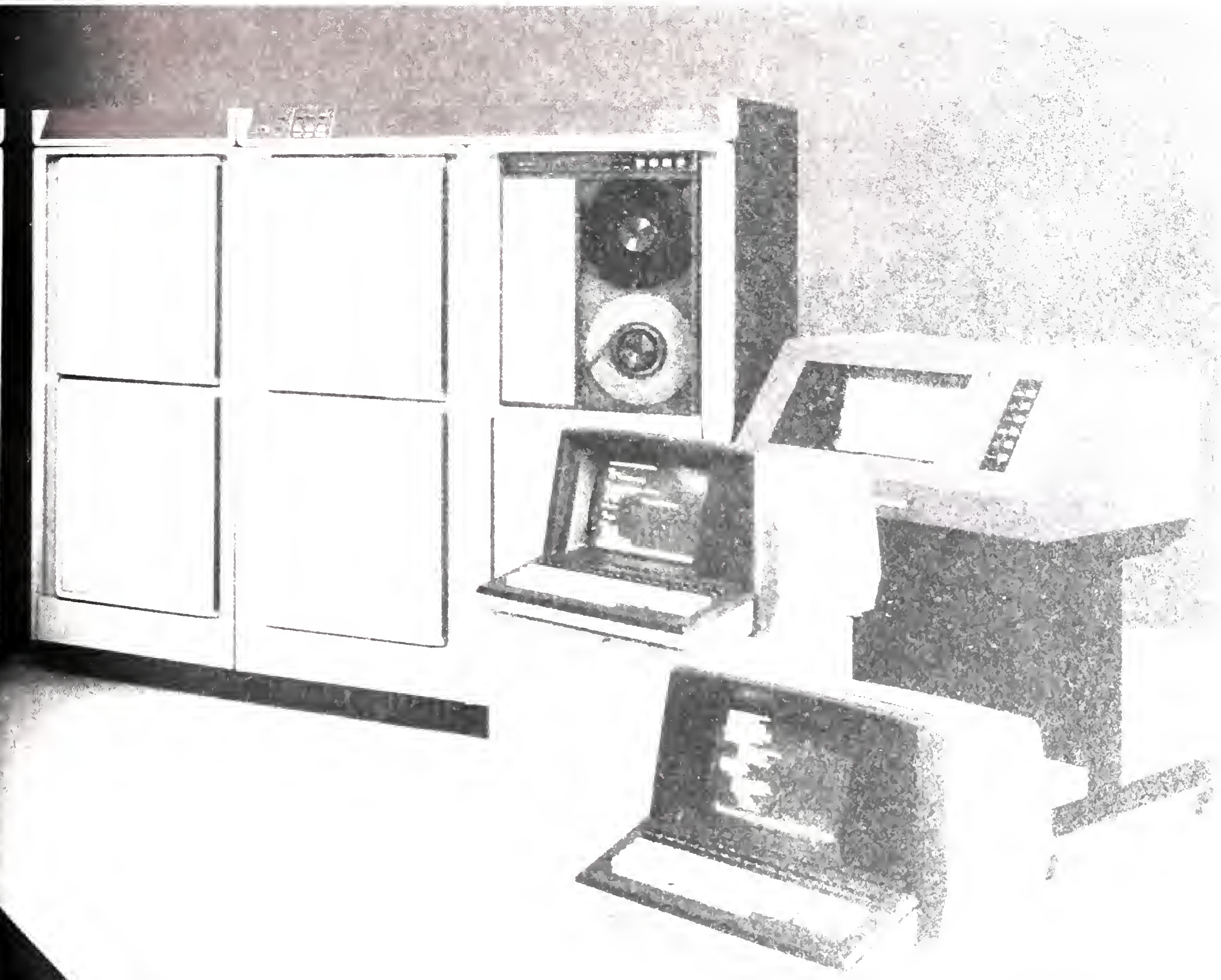
Meet the first family of compatible computers.

[illegible] you start with, you can easily [illegible] economically expand capac- [illegible] by upgrading your current sys- [illegible] adding another member of [illegible] the family.

Go big without going with the biggest. Sooner or later, [illegible] you'll need mainframe capabilities. You may even need them right now. If so, we have good [illegible] you won't have to buy from a mainframe company. Consider the Prime 750: It has full 32-bit architecture. Sixteen K-byte high-speed cache memory. Up to 8 million bytes of main memory. Thirty-two million bytes of virtual memory per user. And support for up to 2.4 billion bytes of on-line disk storage.

In brief, you can have mainframe capability for less than mainframe cost.

The virtues of compatibility. Thanks to our unique software design philosophy, all Prime com-



puters use the same operating system, the same file management, the same communications software which, incidentally, supports the IBM 3270 compatible Distributed Processing Terminal Executive and the X.25 packet switching protocol.

And all Prime computers run industry-standard COBOL, FORTRAN 66, FORTRAN 77, BASIC, RPG II, PL/1, and Pascal, as well as Prime's CODASYL-compliant DBMS and office automation software.

[illegible]

First and [illegible]

PRIME
Computer

[illegible] GOTOs Can Keep Programs' Structure

[illegible] and accordingly iden- [illegible] the module itself [illegible] characters are [illegible] is one being cho- [illegible] because para- [illegible] sequence [illegible] module are [illegible] list [illegible] listing's [illegible]

The fourth character is chosen from an installation standard list and used to describe the function of the module from a data processing point of view. For example M is mainline R is read X is exit and so forth.

Module Names

Finally, the module is named in English to complete the paragraph name. Our staff puts forth considerable effort in choosing the English portions of module names as well as the names of their internal paragraphs. We have found that the descriptive quality of these names is often crucial to the quality of the program and to the success of subsequent maintenance.

Briefly, the name should correctly describe the single function which is to be accomplished by the module, in a way not permitting misinterpretation. If such a name cannot be chosen, we conclude that the module, as conceived, lacks what Myers called functional strength and so we redesign until we achieve module(s) perceived as single-functional by the peer group.

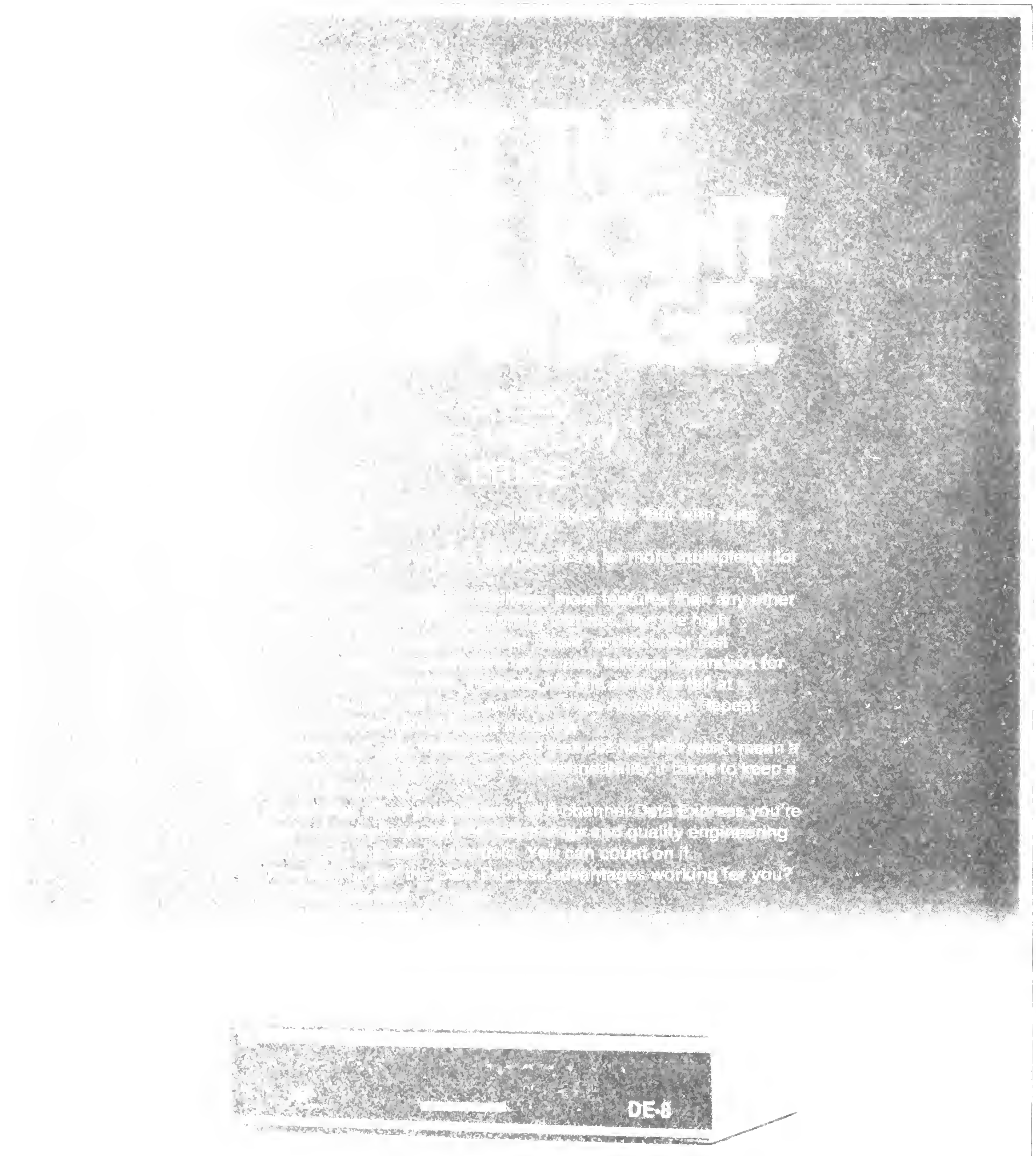
In this connection, we have noted a tendency on the part of the programmers to name a paragraph in honor of what has already been accomplished at the point at which execution begins, rather than for what the paragraph itself is to accomplish. This is a natural enough tendency, and it results from the sort of thinking that goes like this: "If we got to here, then it was because such-and-so is true . . . or was done." This thinking, even if correct in any particular instance, would be irrelevant. It would be like naming each book on the library shelf for the contents of the book just to the left of it and would lead to confusion.

Each logical module has two or more named paragraphs, the first of which is also the module-name. All except the last one of these contribute to the purpose of the module, while the last is the exit paragraph and contains only the exit statement. The method of naming an exit paragraph is to let 9X be the third and fourth characters of the name, followed by -EXIT. The choice of 9X allows the exit paragraph's name to be in alphanumeric order with the remainder of the module's paragraph names when it is placed at the end, lexically speaking.

Coding Standards: Whenever a module's purpose has been demonstrably accomplished while the next statement which would otherwise receive control is somewhere in mid-module, a GOTO exit paragraph statement is in-

HA HA
HO HEE
HA HO
HO HO
AWOWK80

'I Sure Hope That's Hex!'


[illegible] a lot more multiplexer for [illegible] more features than any other [illegible] high [illegible] fast [illegible] for [illegible] Repeat [illegible] mean a [illegible] it takes to keep a [illegible] channel Data Express you're [illegible] quality engineering [illegible] field. You can count on it. [illegible] the Data Express advantages working for you?

and Readability Intac[illegible]

serted. [illegible]

This exit-parag[illegible] combined with th[illegible] statements with [illegible] second procedure-n[illegible] ways to the exit-p[illegible] formed module [illegible] graph A11 [illegible] with this type of P[illegible] ment, and B3 sim[illegible] level modules [illegible]

The limits of ea[illegible] made obvious b[illegible] This is true whether [illegible] the code of the mo[illegible] code calling it [illegible]

Because the exit-p[illegible] sociated exit state[illegible] the end of a logic[illegible] ments and inde[illegible] (except at the ve[illegible] added, changed [illegible] module without [illegible] the module as [illegible] nal" point. This [illegible] the method, for [illegible] mer to concentra[illegible] code requiring [illegible] ment or change [illegible]

```
PROCEDURE
A10M-CRE
     OPEN
     .
A11M-
     .
     PERFO
          TH
     .
     IF
          
          G
     .
A12M-G
     .
A12M-
     .
A19X-
     ST

B10W-
     .
B19X-
B20S-
     .
B27R-
     .
B29X-EXIT.
B30I-GE
     .
     PERFO
          THR
     IF
          GO
     PERFORM
          THR
     IF   CO
          GO
     ELSE
          DISPLAY
B30I-IMPLEMENT-
     ACCEPT ERROR-
     IF   IGNORE-ERRORED-
          GO TO B30I-GET-
     ELSE
          IF   NOT CANCEL-
               DISPLAY 'WHAT
               GO TO B30I-GET-
          ELSE
               GOBACK.
B39X-EXIT.   EXIT.
     .
     .
     .
```

Sample Code

[illegible]ETTERS

[illegible] doubt that increas[illegible] [illegible] falsify [illegible] attack [illegible]

[illegible] is a growing [illegible] strong [illegible] papers.

Is there doubt that the technology exists to monitor our citizens? The West Berlin audiences I addressed early in October were convinced. They knew the danger.

I can appreciate that the ideas I put forward frighten Mirkovich — they frighten me. That is no excuse for ignoring the facts. Surely we are entitled to have a properly argued refutation, not just an attack on my integrity.

Robert D. Parslow
Uxbridge, Middlesex, UK

Choosing Software First

[illegible] competition is [illegible] price drop every few [illegible] including [illegible]

The chicken producer wanted to reap these benefits for its new system. From the company's point of view, transportable software gives a double economic benefit over the standard hardware-first approach, allowing the user to get better equipment later and at lower prices.

The user finally chose Microcobol, a system that currently works on some 30 systems, ranging from 16-bit systems like IBM's Series 1 to 8-bit gear based on various common chips. In one way, Microcobol seems to be even more transportable than most other transportable products — even the disks themselves can be moved between different systems, provided that the physical characteristics (8-in. size or whatever you use) remain constant.

The language is familiar to Cobol programmers, although the vendor, CAP-CPP, Inc., has dropped out the identification and environment divisions. Two groups of software support have been provided for application users and developers, respectively. The user runtime facilities include a multitask operating system (BOS) with standard utilities, optional linkage sections and interfacing capabilities, but without the development facilities of compiling, testing, libraries and debug utilities.

CAP-CPP and various OEMs also provide application programs which, because of the transportability of both language compiler and operating system, can be developed on one system and installed on dozens of others without modification.

With this software choice now made, the chicken producer's application is being developed, although most of the hardware has yet to be selected. Even its fundamental architecture is not firmly known, nor will it be uniform across the system.

In this case, "software first" has been a practical approach. The dollar costs are reasonable (single-copy retail price is $1,500 for the development system and the Multiuse Business Operating Runtime System is $750).

[illegible] D. Agapeyeff, CAP-CPP's chairman, admits that so far the ongoing development of micros and supermicros has not really impacted most DP departments, but he is confident that the effects cannot be long delayed. [illegible] of the software-first [illegible] well be the key point that [illegible] user.

[illegible] can be contacted through [illegible] CAP-CPP, Inc., 521 [illegible] N.Y. 10175 or [illegible] CAP-CPP, Inc., 200 [illegible] Palo Alto, Calif.

[illegible]

[illegible] brain..."

[illegible] using the DEC VT100 video terminal, you're [illegible] aware of the excellent attributes of that [illegible] also aware that a terminal's performance is confined to the system it operates under. No matter how impressive the terminal, when jobs stack up, turnaround time goes down, and you wait. While [illegible], that impressive terminal might just as well [illegible].

[illegible] is proud to offer the VT100 Conversion Kit. This kit allows you to convert your terminal into a commercial grade microcomputer with the simple installation of a [illegible] microcomputer board.

[illegible] the possibilities:

[illegible] VT100 Conversion Kit includes a 64 kilobyte [illegible] microcomputer board with 32K bytes of [illegible], a detailed installation manual, [illegible] (a superset of Microsoft Basic [illegible] allowing for very flexible [illegible] either CP/M or MP/M licenses depending on the user's choice. An optional diskette/printer [illegible] board is also available.

From a basic terminal, to a commercial grade microcomputer with built in networking capabilities, the VT100 Conversion Kit from Data [illegible] can do it.

Tap your heels together three times and give us a call.

[illegible] node

[illegible] here to help.

[illegible] 95008 • (408) 744-0561

HUMAN CONNECTION Jack Stone

How Good Is You

Nearly ever
portance of
praisals yet m
appraisal syst
derfully well

Part of the
managers
subjective
appraisal and
to "stand
man. Anoth
is that man
don't monit
because they
appraisals —
by the emplo
just drive som
tems special

Still more
to the person
for one reas
bued for
managers
principles
performance

With this
prise that ma
cooperate
cess. For e
bring up n
tional train
ment will
duce the co
motability

Well, seve
words of
ing to sup
perhaps th
and upcom
some read
ested in th

Imp

To begin
that perso
totally ob
can never
observatio
ing. But
than a
world in
human
must
should no
nation and

And on
good is
you figur
of featur
system th
son purp

- Perform
rent
- Data
is reason
- Apprais
and to und
- Employe
the purpose
methods plus
tion developed
follow up personnel
promoting demotion
training
- Performance standards
prehensive clear measured
ing subjective
cated to employees
- There is
to handle employee
ing the appraisal system
- Employees
and oral statements regarding the
sults of the appraisal

• TEST DRIVE
on kit with a 30-day
FOR DETAILS on the data node add-on kit, our special introductory
clip it to your letterhead, and mail to:
Marketing Manager, Service
Data Node, Inc.

[illegible] Must Share Blame for 'Horror Stories'

[illegible] the federal [illegible] our free- [illegible] those [illegible] today enter- [illegible] companies come [illegible] so-called [illegible] various [illegible] judging from [illegible] they [illegible] business- [illegible] be protected [illegible]

[illegible] Mistake

[illegible] businesspeople [illegible] buying [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] ing in for an operation. If you're buying a computer for your business you don't need to be in DP. There are people trained for these jobs. Colleges are offering degrees in computer-related fields. There is nothing simple about a totally interactive order processing and general accounting system. You don't have to learn all about computers to get one to work for you any more than you have to study internal-combustion engines to drive to work.

A computer system should be installed in your office preprogrammed and ready to perform the specific jobs you had in mind at the time you purchased it. The books may be interesting, but they can't make you an expert. Businesspeople who find themselves getting involved in the detailed algorithms of computer programs often find themselves neglecting their own businesses.

A very successful businessman once told me, after he had purchased a Texas Instruments Inc. computer, that his son (who had no previous programming experience) was going to take a three-day course and return to write all the necessary programs he needed to run his real estate company. Another businessman recently told me that he had a CPA friend who, given a couple of days, could write a computer program to make a computer do anything he wanted it to do.

These things are simply not possible. There is no cheap way of getting a computer system to perform more than simple tasks. A business computer installation will become a major investment. It should be planned for, thought about and planned for again.

It takes years to become a proficient computer programmer, yet businesspeople all over the country are entrusting their systems to would-be programmers with nothing more than a few hours of self-taught "game" programming behind them. This is really absurd. At the present time good computer programs may cost $100 or more per line of error-free code to develop. This means that a small company might spend from $40,000 to $80,000 to develop a totally integrated financial accounting system.

If you are considering a computer installation, you have become a prime target for a fast-talking, low-balling computer salesman. You'll need facts, proof, demonstrations at businesses already using a comparable system and, most of all, expert assistance.

Here are a few basic rules to prevent a costly mistake. You must adhere to them rigidly.

- Put everything down on paper!
  - a. What do you want the computer to do? Exactly!
  - b. How much can you afford to spend?
  - c. When do you want it installed and working?
- Go find an expert! And I don't mean a relative who sells calculators or has taken a programming course in college. Hire a reputable computer consulting firm to go over your notes and pay it to do an in-depth study of exactly what type of software is required to make a system work for you.
- Buy the computer system on which the software was designed to operate! The greatest software package in the world could be worthless to you unless you have the computer system for which it was designed. Ask the expert to determine that the system is expandable to meet your future requirements.

Further, I'm sure that there are hundreds of professional businesspeople who have purchased inadequate software, hardware or both and have invested so much money in their present system that they feel compelled to continue to throw good money after bad in an attempt to salvage something from a very embarrassing mistake. Well, pride is not the better part of survival. If you are one of these people, stop and go find an expert.

Scott is director of marketing for Applied Information Management Sciences, Inc. in Monroe, La.

The new
...that will make a lasting impression
GENERAL ELECTRIC

What About the DP Manager? — Part 2

Data Dictionaries Bring DBMS [illegible]

By Ron Ross

Special to CW

Despite current shortcomings data dictionary packages are perhaps the most significant tool evolved to date to help the DP manager bring control over system development. The only drawback — and it proves to be a major one — is that almost all data dictionaries fail to support the preimplementation phases of the data base system project. If the data dictionary concept could be reoriented to address these phases, a powerful tool for controlling data base development projects would be offered to the DP manager.

What, When, How

Some reflection on the data dictionary approach shows [illegible]

[illegible]

The DP manager [illegible] control and coordination [illegible] installing a DBMS [illegible] of the possible [illegible]

[illegible]

Tektronix Adds to 'Plot 50' Line

BEAVERTON, [illegible] — Tektronix, Inc. here added [illegible] products to its Plot 50 [illegible] 4050 series [illegible]. The software library [illegible] graphing, drawing [illegible] preparation, statistics [illegible] management and [illegible] programs that range [illegible] $800 to $4,000.

The picture composition software was designed [illegible] non-computer users [illegible] development of engineering [illegible] drawings. Tektronix [illegible] reportedly allows the [illegible] interact with graphics [illegible] that objects can [illegible] moved anywhere [illegible] and deleted [illegible] other display com[illegible].

Essentially an [illegible] pad, it allows [illegible] "edited" drawing [illegible] because the user [illegible] from "graphics [illegible]" include lines, arcs [illegible] circles, the vendor [illegible].

Supporting [illegible] with dynamic [illegible]

CICS, 'Shadow II' Users [illegible]

[illegible]

'Dataquery [illegible]

[illegible]

DUQUESNE SYSTEMS INC.

Established 1970

QUANTITATIVE
COMPUTER
MANAGEMENT

the state-of-the-art CPE product

QCM is a comprehensive family of performance measurement and capacity planning products that enables large installations to operate more efficiently and effectively. QCM uses event-driven measurement techniques where sampling methodologies are inadequate. This unique hybrid approach makes the QCM family the most powerful measurement system available.

THE QCM FAMILY

QCM SPM [illegible]

QCM SPI [illegible]

QCM JAB [illegible]

REGULATOR [illegible] for OS/SVS, VS[illegible]

SHARED
DATA-SET
INTEGRITY

SHARED TAPE
ALLOCATION
MANAGER

for shared device installations

SDSI [illegible] RESERVE [illegible]

STAM [illegible]

[illegible] Dictionaries Ease DBMS Development

[illegible] Definition of these [illegible] should capture both the [illegible] structure of the [illegible] — and the delivery [illegible] that view. These in[illegible] volume currency [illegible] sequencing [illegible] requirements.

[illegible] requirements must be [illegible] that users can [illegible] understand them. While [illegible] base [illegible] they [illegible] data base management [illegible] DBMS bias.

[illegible] detailed requirements must be [illegible] the design [illegible] to provide vital continuity [illegible] success.

[illegible] blueprint for the [illegible] system — logical data base architecture. Developing a logical architecture allows the design dictionary user to express the grouping of data elements into record types, record types into logical files and required keys and sequences in DBMS-free fashion. The data resource is defined optimally to ensure its evolutionary capacity and ability to satisfy end-user requirements.

The Changing Picture

Recent attention has been focused on tactical tools devoted to specialized tasks in the data base architecture area. Relational data analyzers are one example.

Real assistance for the DP manager will arrive only when such tools are integrated within a master data base design dictionary system.

While some data base system design methodologies recommend the design dictionary concept, this dictionary is usually generated manually. Attempts to mesh it with the corporation's standard data dictionary usually meet with marginal success and the control aspect is not emphasized.

However, the picture is changing rapidly for several reasons. First, as data base system experience increases, the lack of a developmental control tool is becoming more apparent.

Second, data dictionary vendors are coming to a realization that a radical new approach is needed.

Finally, the advocates of various data base design methodologies are learning that implementation of a formalized discipline of collecting and maintaining specifications is necessary for the effective operation of the methodologies.

Ross is the editor of Performance Development Corp.'s Data Base Newsletter. *He has recently written a book on data administration and data dictionary systems that is scheduled for release by Amacom, the publishing arm of the American Management Association.*

Tektronix Adds To 'Plot 50'

(Continued from Page 89)

ed documents, an automatic table of contents, automatic page numbering and text insertion, he said.

Available for the 4052 and 4054 computers, this package costs $800.

Presentation Aids

A presentation aids package that creates bar charts, line graphs, pie charts and text on overhead transparencies was introduced for $850. The software produces quality text with a software font, widths and thicknesses so that charts and graphs can be combined with text on a single overhead slide, the vendor said.

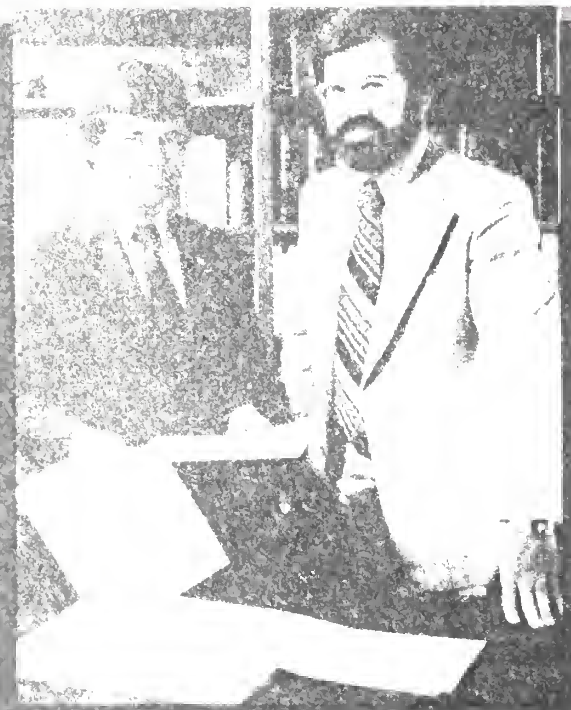
An interactive modeling package utilizes the 4050 graphics capabilities to create graphs, charts and diagrams that depict various project models, according to a company representative.

Designed to effectively schedule and track projects and to evaluate the interdependencies of tasks within a project, the project management software costs $4,000.

Two statistics software packages introduced at the same time offer analysis of variance and statistics and multiple linear regression at $800 each, the spokesman said. The second and third products in the Plot 50 statistics software family, they are disk-based programs that utilize a standard file format to allow different programs in the series to share data, he added.

The last product in the announcement was an interactive digitizing package designed to simplify graphics data base creation.

A menu-driven program that supports the 4052 and 4054 computers, it utilizes the 4956 graphics tablet for input and the Model 4907 file manager as a flexible disk storage device, according to Tektronix, which can be contacted through P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97007.



Buddy Pollard, Tom Clausen

Allied Bancshares Accounts for the Future with IFPS®.

[illegible] Buddy Pollard, Allied's Assi[illegible] [illegible] "We selected [illegible] IFPS has [illegible]

[illegible] money market certificates, and changes in reserve requirements are examples. There's also the apparent ongoing volatility of money market rates. We feel the situation demands an interactive, automated approach to the planning function. IFPS has fully met our planning needs and will continue to assist us in creating opportunities in a rapidly-changing environment."

No matter what business you're in, dealing with the future is of paramount importance. EXECUCOM is ready to supply the immediate management support now being furnished to over 500 users worldwide. Can you afford to wait?

Contact EXECUCOM today to learn how you can take advantage of the finest decision support tools available — with a minimum initial commitment.

IFPS runs on IBM, CDC, Univac, Honeywell, Burroughs, Prime, DEC, Harris, and H-P hardware. And it is backed by the best professionals in the business.

IFPS

[illegible] 758, Austin, [illegible] 78766 (512) 345-6560 (attention: Kathy James) [illegible] (312) [illegible] (415) 493-2633, Houston (713) [illegible] (2[illegible]) 887-0333, Austin, TX (512) 345-6560, New England [illegible] contact EXECUCOM — Austin for names and addresses of in-

Introducing Ne
Associative Access Met

OUT-THINK
OUT-THINK
OUT-THINK
OUT-THINK
DATAPOINT CORPORATION

Out of the box, [illegible] running fast

Bring up multi-us[illegible] with [illegible]

Now [illegible] Datapoint [illegible] users [illegible] tions [illegible] Associative [illegible] nificant advan[illegible]

AIM [illegible] trieves [illegible] enter. You [illegible] ture to [illegible] those [illegible]

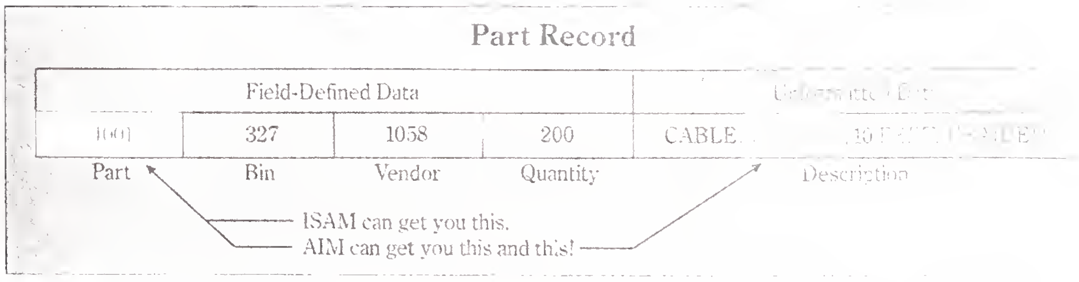
AIM lets [illegible] even with [illegible] keys. Multiple [illegible] single index [illegible] out the need for [illegible]

Now you can search [illegible] membered field or element of description text. Search personnel files by any combination of first, middle and last names. If you can't find it with AIM, it isn't there.

Simple Programming Comprehensive utilities, efficient file structure and complete documentation all help you put custom applications on-line quickly.

Grow and E[illegible] [illegible] gramming. [illegible] architecture [illegible] power [illegible] your database [illegible] When your [illegible] Datapoint [illegible]

Low-Cost Lease [illegible]


Part Record
Field-Defined Data
Unformatted Data
1001
327
1058
200
CABLE
Part
Bin
Vendor
Quantity
Description
ISAM can get you this.
AIM can get you this and this!

... Know the State, ... Color of Eyes

Cobol Source Code Generator

'C/Script' Out for DG's AOS

AUBURN, Ala. — A Cobol source code generator formerly available only on Data General Corp.'s Icos operating system is now available for its Advanced Operating System (AOS) from Commercial Systems Corp.

The System Development System C/Script is said to reduce program development time by as much as 95% and program debugging time by as much as 100%.

C/Script takes user responses to questions and generates Cobol source programs to handle the functions of data entry, file maintenance, reports and inquiries, according to the vendor.

OEM and end-user licenses cost $7,500 and $4,500, respectively. Commercial Systems Corp. will reimburse travel expenses of up to $1,000 for prospects reviewing C/Script if they subsequently purchase a license. The firm can be reached through P.O. Box 2338, Auburn, Ala. 36830.

HP Software Available For 9800s

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. is offering Linear Systems Analysis software for its Series 9800 System 35 and System 45 desktop computers.

The software includes modules for entering the system design into the computer, producing analysis plots of the system performance.

It will be useful to electrical, mechanical and chemical control engineers, the vendor claimed.

The product is available for a one-time license fee of $500, the vendor said, from 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Interface Links 'Datamanager,' 'The Librarian'

LEXINGTON, Mass. — Users of MSP Inc.'s Datamanager data dictionary can obtain through Datamanager's Swap-Shop an interface program to The Librarian, Applied Data Research, Inc.'s program library management system.

Written by Magazine Zum Globus, Switzerland's third largest department store, the interface program was designed to synchronize the contents of the source program library and the data dictionary without the need for clerical updating.

Currently available for users of IBM's OS operating system, the interface program carries a handling charge of $25 through the Swap-Shop. MSP is located at 21 Worthen Road, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

'Estimator' Aids User Projections

PHILADELPHIA — Atlantic Software, Inc. has announced the automation of the estimating standards and process of its SDM 70 Systems Development Methodology.

Estimator, which can be provided with SDM 70 or as a stand-alone system, is said to help users estimate project time and cost for each phase of the systems life cycle.

Base price for the Estimator is $15,000 from 320 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

REPORT/80 –
portable profit center

Demo it anywhere

... business computer for less than $10,000

AVAILABLE SOFTWARE
- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable
- Sales Order Entry
- Purchase Order
- Payroll
- Inventory
- Word Processing
- Vertical packages available

For an insider's report on an extraordinary distributor package, contact Bill McNamara, Director of Marketing

SYSTEL
COMPUTERS, INC.

20370 Town Center Lane
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 253-0992

For Series 1100

Univac Combines Screen Gener[illegible]

BLUE BELL, Pa. — A [illegible] Processing System [illegible] the Sperry Univac Series 11[illegible] mainframes assists users in [illegible] the development and [illegible] tion of application programs by combining an [illegible] screen generator and [illegible] handler.

The DPS 1100 [illegible] programmer produ[illegible] eliminating the [illegible] overhead typi[illegible] with applicatio[illegible] and access [illegible] displays, Uni[illegible]

All input and [illegible] format design [illegible]

Newslett[illegible] Offers T[illegible] On Testi[illegible]

SAN FR[illegible] ware Resea[illegible] is offering [illegible] to its quar[illegible] Testing [illegible]

The news[illegible] the techni[illegible] quality as[illegible] methods [illegible] the effecti[illegible] of comp[illegible] kinds a sp[illegible]

Recent [illegible] letter has [illegible] tions of [illegible] Cobol progr[illegible] of structu[illegible] sures for [illegible] vestigation[illegible] hierarchica[illegible] programs [illegible] strumentatio[illegible] programs.

Testin[illegible] availabl[illegible] anyone w[illegible] scription [illegible] head.

'Datasca[illegible] Gets WP, Graphics

WHITE PL[illegible] — Vista Compute[illegible] veiled graphics and [illegible] cessing (WP) [illegible] data base man[illegible] porting system [illegible]

The graphics [illegible] users to depict [illegible] or connected-line [illegible] formation that was previously presented only in [illegible] the vendor claimed.

The WP option com[illegible] capabilities of [illegible] with enhancements [illegible] clude editing functions [illegible] ciated with wor[illegible] including 132 [illegible]

The options [illegible] $5,000 each.

Vista Computer is located at 709 Westchester Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10601.

BRA[illegible]

- [illegible]
- SWITCHABLE [illegible] switch betwee[illegible] mix locals and remotes[illegible] IBM addresses on the same [illegible] Braegen B6 CRT can replace [illegible]
- SHARE CABLES. Braegen CRT[illegible] too) can share the same coax [illegible] separate expensive coax cable [illegible] Just daisy chain new B6 CRT's to exis[illegible]

Customers throughout the U.S. are [illegible]
The BRAEGEN Corporation 20740 [illegible]

BRAEGEN

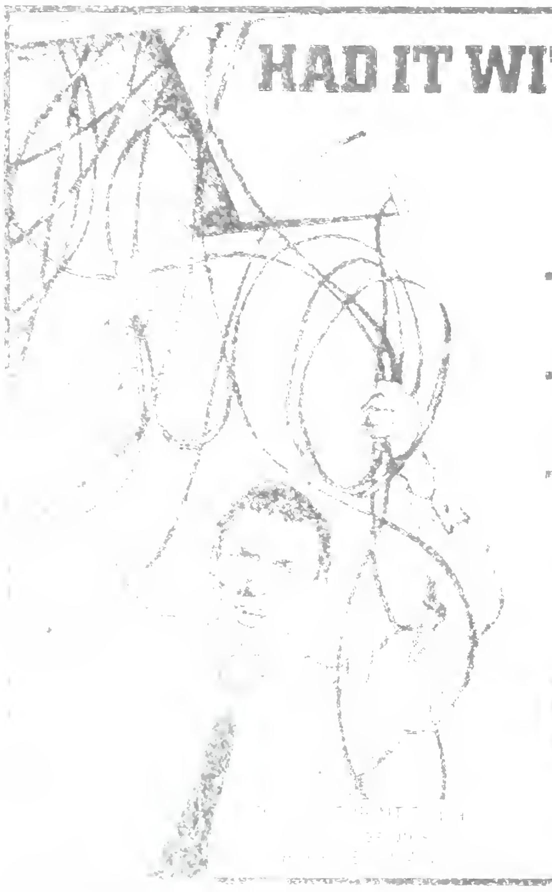
ATES/1
CONTROLS SYSTEM
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE / INVOICING
ORDER ENTRY
INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
FIXED ASSET ACCOUNTING
SALES ANALYSIS
EDX-COBOL
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
WEST SECOND ST.
JAMESTOWN, N.Y. 14701

VSAM
USING ACCESS METHOD SERVICES (AMS)
January 19 - 23 1980•9 AM to 5 PM
This course provides the information needed to allow the user to process VSAM files utilizing the AMS utility.
The course is intended for programmers destined to use the Virtual Storage Access Method during program development and maintenance.
Programmers with a basic knowledge of VSAM will be instructed in advanced VSAM techniques. The following topics will be examined in depth:
• VSAM Overview • VSAM Control Blocks • File Design
• VSAM Considerations within CICS • Optimizing VSAM
• Alternate Index • Shared Resources • Recovery

Call or write for complete information
CompEd

yes, Please send more information & registration forms
Name
Co. Name
Address
City State Zip
V-119

HAD IT WITH COAX?



Here's how the new LDC COAX ELIMINATOR™ can solve your 3270 cable problems:

- Enables connection of up to 8 LDC SOFTPRINT™ Displays to one coax cable
- Allows display attachment to a Remote or Local LDC Controller via a twisted wire circuit
- Provides access to locations beyond 5,000 feet

Call Our System Specialists
800-328-3998

10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
(612) 932-0300

LDC
LEE DATA CORPORATION
We simplify with better solutions.

'Super/Doc' Aids Users In Cobol Documentation

VAN NUYS, Calif. – A Cobol program documentation system designed to provide management, programmers and analysts with standardized tools for program and system documentation is available from Occidental Computer Systems, Inc. It runs on IBM and other Cobol systems.

Super/Doc is a complete set of program documentation outputs that may be selectively generated from a Cobol source program. It allows the user to utilize any or all of the 10 possible outputs for program documentation or as programmer aids in maintenance and debugging activities, the vendor claimed.

The system costs $1,200 from Occidental at 6666 Valjean Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91406.

'JSS' Release for IBM 5280 Includes Utility Package

JEFFERSON CITY, Mo. – Software Systems, Inc. has announced Release 2 of its Job Stream Supervisor (JSS) for the IBM 5280 distributed data system. This release includes a utility package consisting of FILE BUILD, DELETE, COPY and RENAME.

The JSS is an operating system that gives the 5280 the ability to execute job streams and procedures from menus using a System/34-like job control language, "effectively turning the 5280 into IBM's lowest priced small business computer system," Software Systems claimed.

JSS Version 2 is available immediately for a license fee of $500.

Software Systems can be reached through Box 1766, Jefferson City, Mo. 65102.

Series/1 WP Package Bows

SAN JOSE, Calif. – Systar Corp. has announced a new version of WP/1, the firm's word processing (WP) package for the IBM Series/1.

The new version is said to give users increased capability to create documents using stored information. "Boiler plate" letters from a mailing list or customized contracts from a series of stored paragraphs reportedly can be created.

WP/1 operates under EDX and can be run simultaneously by multiple users or in conjunction with other EDX-based application programs. WP/1 is provided on diskette with a self-teaching user's guide. A one-time license fee costs $2,500 from the firm at Suite 208, 1762 Technology Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95110.

Bentley College Continuing Ed To Offer Three-Day DBMS Meet

WALTHAM, Mass. – Bentley College Center for Continuing Education will offer a three-day seminar on data base management systems (DBMS) here Jan. 12-14.

Fundamentals of the data base concept, organizing information for storage and retrieval, the data base design process, new data base environments and organizing the data base administration function will be discussed. Participants will also learn the selection of the right data base system at the right price and with adequate back-up services and support from vendors.

Harvey M. Weiss will conduct the seminar. Registration costs $560 for the seminar.

More information is available from Bentley College's Center for Continuing Education, Beaver and Forest Sts., Waltham, Mass. 02254.

Rosa Elected Mims President

TUSTIN, Calif. – Joseph J. Rosa, director of management information services at Management Assistance, Inc.'s Basic Four Information Systems Division, has been named president of a newly formed group of users of Mitrol Industrial Management System (Mims) software.

Mims, a data base management system and high-level language, is used by many large companies for management information processing and reporting.

It was first developed by the Mitrol Corp. in Burlington, Mass., and is now owned by the General Electric Information Services Co.

The next group meeting will be held in the Netherlands in June.

Further details are available from Joseph Rosa at MAI's Basic Four Divisions, 14101 Myford Road, Tustin, Calif. 92680.

Audit Tool Directory Offered

CHICAGO RIDGE, Ill. – A directory that enables readers to identify and locate audit software tools that are available to perform specific audit tasks is available from EDP Audit Associates, Inc.

"Audit Utility Tools Directory" explains what 24 tools do, the systems within which they operate, their languages, advantages, suggested uses, minimum hardware, required training and cost.

The preliminary volume costs $25, including all first-year updates. Subsequent periodical updates will carry a nominal fee. The firm can be reached through P.O. Box 255, Chicago Ridge, Ill. 60415.

System/34 Gets Documentation

NEWTON UPPER FALLS, Mass. — A software documentation package for the IBM System/34 that is said to automatically provide management-level documentation without adding to a programmer's work load is being offered by Mann Data Inc. [illegible]

The package, made up of 12 reports, generates documentation that meets commercial standards [illegible]

Employment Job Browse Facility Designed for 8100s Under DPCX

WHITE PLAINS [illegible] announced an Em[illegible] Job Browse Faci[illegible] running the DPC[illegible]

The package [illegible] bureaus of emp[illegible] fer an automat[illegible] mation system [illegible] nals equipped [illegible]

The package [illegible] available jobs [illegible] graphic loca[illegible]

Most emplo[illegible] currently us[illegible] list jobs. The [illegible] more easily updat[illegible]

The package [illegible]

Software Bows For Dentists, Consultants

MISSION VIEJO [illegible] soco has announ[illegible] for dentists, atto[illegible] The packages [illegible] form appointme[illegible] sional time mana[illegible] billing and ma[illegible]

The dental pa[illegible] features pre[illegible] Dental Associa[illegible] third-party pa[illegible] location and pr[illegible] patients who a[illegible]

Professional [illegible] neys and [illegible] cial reports [illegible] and special ac[illegible] lyze court time [illegible] tainer or contin[illegible]

Professional [illegible] consultants, acc[illegible] administrators [illegible] of subjobs, spec[illegible] head accounts, bu[illegible] materials, contracts [illegible] cost accounting and other functions, the vendor claimed.

Each package costs $750, the vendor said from 26251 Via Roble, P.O. Box 2325, Mission Viejo, Calif. 92690.

Candle Monitor, Analyzer Back CICS

MARINA DEL REY, Calif. — Candle Corp. has announced that its Omegamon CICS real-time monitor and RTA CICS response time analyzer now support Version 1, Release 5 of CICS in addition to CICS 1.3, 1.4 and 1.4.1.

Omegamon CICS costs $15,000, and the optional RTA CICS costs $5,000.

Candle is at Suite 624, 4676 Admiralty Way, Marina del Rey, Calif. 90291.

Take the Pain out of Government Regulation

OSHA, TSCA, EEO, ERISA. The very acronyms are enough to strike pain into the hearts and minds of businessmen everywhere. Government regulation is becoming a way of big business life. And, when it comes down to getting information to the government you are caught in the middle.

Now there is a way to cope. Use INQUIRE®, the Database Management System that goes beyond DBMS to get critical information out the door quickly. Flawlessly.

INQUIRE is in use today by hundreds of user departments under government regulation, running major IBM and compatible mainframes under OS, VS, MVS and CMS.

Take the pain out of government regulation with INQUIRE, perhaps the most soothing pill you'll ever swallow. Infodata education and system support assure there will be no ill after-effects. Call Infodata today for more information about INQUIRE, the problem-solver's system.

(800) 336-4939

Infodata

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike • Falls Church, Virginia 22041

© 1980 Infodata Systems, Inc.

W
UPC
W
ATLAS
ENERGY SYSTEMS
HP 3000
INDUSTRY

At one of 20 sites around Genrad's Acoustics, Vibration and Analysis Division, Tom Freeland pauses to speak with one user of the division's manufacturing information system.

Manufacturing Software Smooths Genrad Inventory

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Beset by inventory control problems, Genrad, Inc. installed an interactive, on-line manufacturing software system to expedite the firm's business transactions. Extended lead times, constantly changing prices and the burden of coordinating remote assembly locations were some of the major problems leading to the purchase of NCA Corp.'s MS-11 package for Genrad's AVA Division.

Genrad was shipping less than [illegible] in orders a month using a [illegible] inventory system when Tom [illegible] manufacturing manager [illegible] came to the company [illegible].

[illegible] the division's new Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/35 [illegible] month [illegible] 5,000 packages [illegible] MIS groups [illegible] Twenty [illegible] strategic [illegible] information [illegible].

[illegible] MS-11 system and [illegible] building [illegible] could [illegible] necessary [illegible] could be [illegible].

[illegible] product [illegible].

[illegible] departments [illegible] buy [illegible] MS-11 as a common [illegible] system linked [illegible].

[illegible] information [illegible] We immediately [illegible] we have [illegible]. This inventory is [illegible] at all times.

[illegible] management-by-exception policy, Freeland can be confident costs are in control. If either quantity or cost of input exceeds the bounds that management has established, the comprehensive nature of MS-11 directs attention to the difference. Freeland and his staff can then focus their efforts where they will do the most good.

Inventory Cuts

Stressing that aggregate inventory totals represent only the tip of the iceberg, Freeland believes the real value of Genrad's integrated MS-11 system is in its ability to take cuts across inventories. He illustrates this point by discussing the total inventory and accepted industry ratios.

"Our total inventory — including receiving, stockroom, work-in-process and finished goods — follows the industry rule of not letting inventory exceed 20 [illegible].

"We're running right on target. Because we can take this cut across the inventory by product line, we can immediately determine inactive and obsolete inventories. The MS-11 system allows us to see how often the deviation [illegible] and where it is, so we can do something about it. In our ever-changing marketplace, that's management-by-exception at its best."

The MS-11 provides a simple and effective approach to monitoring vendor performance.

"Suppliers who are consistently early in their deliveries may create a serious impact on inventory carrying costs, [illegible] cash flow, warehousing and [illegible]. In such cases Genrad can immediately deny delivery or payment in accordance with the schedule maintained in the MS-11."

His advance knowledge of those suppliers who have slipped their delivery [illegible] in running [illegible] factory. At any time Freeland can instantly ascertain Genrad's total commitment to vendors, what they are, when their products are due and other vital performance measurements.

International Software Meet Set for San Diego in March

SAN DIEGO — The Fifth International Conference on Software Engineering to be held here March 9-12 will feature demonstrations by commercial, academic and government software tool builders.

The goal of the conference is to increase knowledge of what software tools can do and how they can be used productively in software engineering.

The conference will include tutorial and seminar sessions. The charge for each tutorial ranges from $65 to $100 depending on when attendants register and whether or not they are members of the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM) or the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers (IEEE).

More information is available from Ray Houghton, National Bureau of Standards, Room A265, Technology Building, Washington, D.C. 20234.

Theta's 'PDS' Offered Users Of DEC RT-11

GLENDALE, Calif. — Theta Business Systems is offering a Pascal Development System (PDS) for users running under Digital Equipment Corp.'s RT-11 operating system.

PDS can run in single-job or multiuser modes under TSX. It also runs within the standard 56K-byte RT-11 operating system, the vendor said.

Theta includes PDS with [illegible] ing packages, however [illegible] $1,000, the vendor said [illegible] 106, 1110 Sonora [illegible] lif. 91201.

Accounts System [illegible] Runs on PDP-11 [illegible]

ST. PAUL [illegible] Digital [illegible] PDP-11 [illegible] RSX-11 [illegible] $2,500 [illegible]

HP Desktops OK for Mc[illegible]

ST. LOUIS, Mo. [illegible] Hewlett-Packard [illegible] computer have been [illegible] mote terminals [illegible] network of McDonnell [illegible] mation Co. (McAuto) [illegible]

The qualified [illegible] 45B, 45S and [illegible] 45T communica[illegible] puter at line speed [illegible] System 45S [illegible] up to 300 bit/sec [illegible]

HP's terminal [illegible] the 9845 compu[illegible] slightly to [illegible] Auto's time [illegible] Auto supplies [illegible] these changes.

McDonnell Douglas [illegible] in St. Louis, Mo. [illegible]

'Denta-Count' Rx For Dental Clinics

SPRINGFIELD, Mo. [illegible] grated financial management [illegible] for single-doctor offices or multiple-dentist clinics is available from Data Center, Inc. It is named Denta-Count.

Designed for use with the AM Jacquard Systems, Inc. line of minicomputers, the package includes accounts receivable with systematic aging, billing, patient records control, relative value system, insurance claim handling and predetermination setup.

The basic system costs $19,000, the vendor said from 1950 V S. Glenstone, Springfield, Mo. 65804.

APL Video Course Out

TORONTO — A training course on APL is available on video tapes from Numetrix Limited.

The 20-hour course includes student manual with workbook and [illegible] video tapes. The course assumes no prior knowledge of computers or APL.

The course carries a one-time license fee of $5,000 from [illegible] Suite 600, 3 Church St., Toronto, Ont., Canada M5E 1M2.

TELEX SERIES 80:
THE BEST TAPE DRIVE
FOR 4300 SERIES
PROCESSORS.

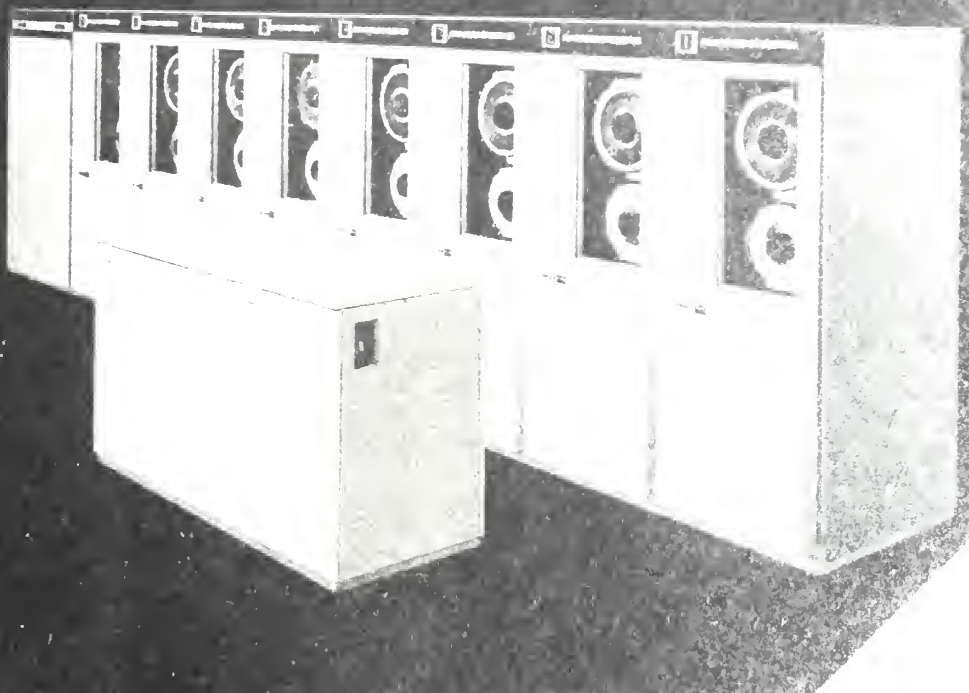
Congratulations. You've upgraded to — or at least ordered — IBM 4300 Series processors to gain major price/performance improvements and environmental enhancements. Now, what about your tape drives?

Telex Series 80 tape drives are the perfect match for 4300 processors. Like the IBM 4300, Series 80 is based on proven technology. It outperforms its competition, and is lower in price.

Series 80 drives offer 6250 bpi (GCR), 1600 bpi (PE) and 800 bpi (NRZI) data formatting — at transport speeds up to 125 ips; all with capabilities beyond those normally required on 4300's and at a price well below IBM's comparable offerings.

Series 80 is smaller and lighter than the IBM 3420 and its equivalents. Five Telex drives fit comfortably in the space normally required by four IBM drives. Series 80 also generates 30% less heat and consumes 35% less power. Patented Telex features like the Supr-Lite™ Capstan and Telex Tape Path ensure smooth, reliable back-up storage.

For more information on the tape drives made to complement your 4300 processor and other IBM systems, contact your nearest Telex representative. Or call Series 80 Marketing toll-free (800) 331-2623.



The innovation continues...

Telex Computer Products, Inc.
Terminals/Peripherals/Data Entry and Word Processing Systems/OEM Products

6422 East 41st/Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135/(918) 627-1111
332 Consumers Road/Willowdale, Ontario M2J1P8/(416) 494-4444

[illegible] Toxic Substances

[illegible] DBMS Keeps Information Flowing

[illegible]

demands for product information in the future. We could see the need for a central repository of product data for supplying information on the physical and chemical properties of materials, toxicology information, health studies and other data as required for regulatory compliance. We knew our current manual methods of recordkeeping and reporting were just not cost-effective.

Establishing Objectives

[illegible] objectives for a new Product Profile Information System were established: the system must be cost-effective, usable by non-data processing people, modular to facilitate growth and integration, have an expected life of 10 years, be secure and use existing software and hardware when feasible to take advantage of the experience base.

We looked at the objectives for the system and measured them against available software packages, including those that could be developed. When we began looking for keyword text processing capabilities, we checked to determine if any of the several proprietary software packages already in-house could do the work, including the Inquire data base management system (DBMS) from Infodata Systems, Inc.

When we considered the user-friendliness factor, Inquire was our best candidate. Inquire had been in use at Shell since 1970 for other systems including several HS&E applications.

The core data module for the Product Profile Information System is a nonbibliographic data base that permits the recording of information contained in Shell's Material Safety Data Sheets. The system also handles the printing and distribution of these sheets to customers and employees for use in handling the materials.

Inquire handles all the data as well as mailing information, but more important than routine mailings, the system will automatically print revisions for all persons who received the original safety sheets. To help speed data collection, an IBM OS/6 word processing system is used and a Cobol program is used to interface between the word processing system and the DBMS.

Future plans include adding to the Product Profile Information System other modules containing information on Shell's products, including the Toxin and Chemfile data bases, which allow multi-data base retrieval. The modular design of the systems will permit adding additional information modules, additions anticipated to continue over the next five or six years.

Development Background

The Toxin and Chemfile data bases are two of many specialized information retrieval systems developed in 1977 under HS&E. Both took six months to develop and become operational. Mary Cubillas, senior information technologist in HS&E's Information Services Department, has been largely responsible for the development of these two applications.

"When the new HS&E organization was formed in 1976, we were faced with boxes of reports to index and catalog," she explained. "These reports included internal Shell toxicology reports, reports from contract laboratories outside of Shell as well as reports from such organizations as the American Petroleum Institute.

"Though the reports are circulated among corporate toxicologists first, our department has the responsibility for their retention and retrieval. We had been using Inquire for several years for handling toxicological data and were glad to have its help with the mammoth task ahead of us.

"Step one for our group was to determine what elements of these reports should be indexed to meet the needs of the HS&E professionals. We developed a prototype system and presented it to the toxicologists for comment. What evolved was a system containing, in addition to bibliographic information, four types of classifications: chemical substance indexing, study classifications, subject keywords and an abstract which included toxicology data extracted from each report," Cubillas said.

Indexing of the chemical substance is extremely important in the Shell Oil Toxin application. Many times reports are retrieved from this system for submission to governmental agencies or for the evaluation of the toxicity of a chemical by the Toxicology Department. Retrieval must be precise, even though reports may refer to the chemicals by trade names, product codes or by varying chemical nomenclature.

The demand for product information continues to increase rapidly and as additional regulations are promulgated by federal and state agencies, the need for effective information systems to record and report this information will be more severe. We believe our Inquire-based Product Profile Information System will handle the increased volumes and let us satisfy these information needs cost-effectively.

[illegible] is manager of HS&E's Information Systems Department.

[illegible] COST PERFORMANCE 300 LPM PRINTER ON THE MARKET!

LOCAL DATA QUIET 300™
PLUG COMPATIBLE LINE PRINTERS

- DEC®, CA, DG, Datapoint, Prime, Wang, etc
- HP-250®, HP-300®, HP-3000® Series 30 & 33
- IBM 2780 with CRT Port
- Serial RS-232C, 20 ma, X-ON/X-OFF or Busy
- Parallel, Centronics®, Dataproducts® or DEC® LA-180
- Teletype Print Mechanism
- National Full-Service Maintenance

LOCAL DATA

[illegible]

decision making powers and overall efficiency.

- ASI-ST: This complete, general-purpose data management and reporting system performs all the functions commonly associated with [illegible] of IMS or TOTAL data bases. ASI-ST users [illegible] Combustion Engineering, [illegible] Life and Casualty, Japan [illegible] Glass Works, [illegible] Northrop Aircraft, [illegible] Teledyne Data Services, [illegible] Busch.
- ASI-INQUIRY: Heavy users of this [illegible] general purpose, IMS DB/DC interactive query language include Exxon, Hughes Aircraft, Standard Oil of Indiana, the National Security Agency (NSA), and Hydro-Quebec.

To apply, send your resume and cover letter stating salary requirements.

NOTE: Responses from recruiting firms neither solicited nor accepted.

Applications Software, Inc.
21515 Hawthorne Boulevard
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 540-0111

An equal opportunity employer

Re Conversion Functions

FCC Asks Comment

By Phil Hirsch

WASHINGTON
Communications
asked interested
whether some
functions should
services defined

Emulex Enters Front-End
With DEC-Compatible

SANTA ANA
entered the
ket by introducing
that provides
Corp's. DH11
line-handling
age and at less

The CS11 H
gives users of
puter the ability
chronous
single controller
CPU backplane
connected by
troller card
cards to
firm said

The multiple
cuit board for
controller
34-conductor
four CP11
which contains
ply and either
Line Adapters

The line adapters
dem interface
circuitry which
parallel and
for parallel
adapters and
facing
CPU for
according to the

The CS11-H
mission
interfacing
dividual bytes
provided for
ters transmitted
diagnostic and

(Continued

Line Printers for
and System Integrat
Improves Profit

[illegible] on Conversion Functions

[illegible]

pan[illegible] a separate Bell subsidiary *can* offer such a service (by leasing transmission from an operating company). Thus the discrimination allegedly imposed on Bell is more apparent than [illegible].

Adapso Agrees

Another argument was provided by Adapso in one of its earlier comments in the computer inquiry. "If AT&T [operating companies are] allowed to perform protocol conversion, then AT&T could selectively choose which protocols and codes it utilizes and thus could destroy the competitiveness of equipment and service offerings of others," it said.

Adapso argued further that letting the operating companies perform protocol code conversion for the end user would create immeasurable opportunities for cross-subsidization.

Bell, for example, could load the conversion software into its computerized electronic switching systems which now support telephone service. By allocating a disproportionate share of the related costs to telephone service — an easy task given the sad state of telephone accounting systems — Bell could offer protocol code conversion service for substantially less than its competitors.

Initial comments in the inquiry, formally known as Docket 80-756, are due next March.

[illegible] SAKE
[illegible] BOEING.

[illegible] We have [illegible] opportunities [illegible] control systems engineers [illegible] software engineers.
[illegible] send your resume to The Boeing Company, P.O. Box 3707-LAX, Seattle, WA 98124.
An equal opportunity employer.

BOEING

Multiplexer Runs On PDP-11, VAX

(Continued from Page 99)

sparency.

The unit supports asynchronous line interfaces of all types including RS-232 with full DM11-compatible modem control and current loop.

The system also provides for line parameters such as individual line speeds to 19.2K bit/sec using all commonly used transmission rates, split line speeds, character size from five to eight bits and stop bits one, one, 1.5 or two bits in size. The firmware programmable read-only memory used for the unit directly emulates the DEC DH11 functions, the firm said.

In addition, controller functions can be placed on one board that plugs into a single Unibus SPC slot as only one unit load on the Unibus. The single 34-conductor flat cable daisy chains up to four distribution panels which contain the line adapter circuitry.

The device provides improved performance, up to 19.2K bit/sec per line with a total composite data rate of 52,000 char/sec on a single controller. Multiple controllers may be used for increased capacity. A 64-character Fifo buffer is provided for each group of 16 received data lines.

A basic configuration of one controller and one distribution panel with adapters for 16 channels, all including modem control, is priced at $5,800. To expand in increments of eight lines, additional panel and an eight-line adapter costs $2,500. To expand in increments of 16 lines, an additional panel and two eight-line adapters is priced at $3,900. A 32-line system would cost $9,700, the firm said from 2001 E. Deere Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

IBM 3270 Users:

Get on the PTS-2000 Growth Path.

And get one low-cost, high-performance terminal family that expands with your needs.

Imagine a single 3270-type product line that can be expanded in large or small increments, with functions that range from basic inquiry/response to multi-station, multi-peripheral operation, and with support, service, and pricing advantages that are unparalleled.

Hard to imagine?

Well look at Raytheon's PTS-2000 product family.

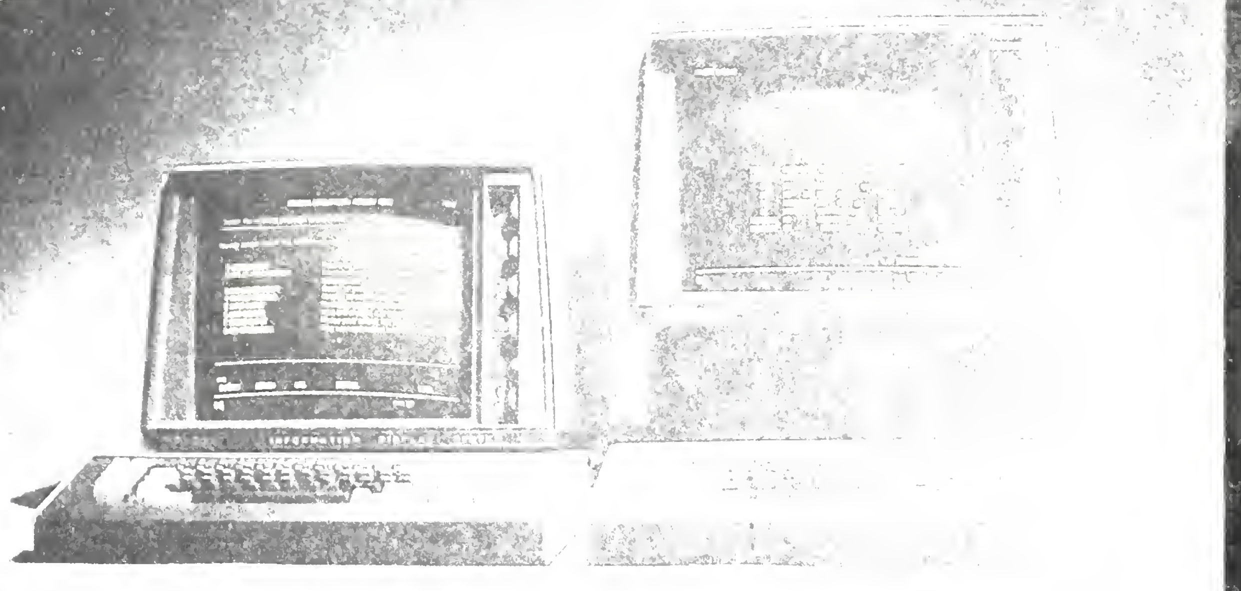
You install it just once, and then add the 3270-compatible capabilities you need as you need them.

Capabilities that start with BSC and grow on-site, to SNA/SDLC support. 3276/74/78 compatibility. Large display screens, up to 3440 characters. Enhanced 3270 function. Cursor select and 25th line features. Data rates up to 9600 bps. Numerous operator convenience and productivity aids. Built-in diagnostics. And a unique distributed-intelligence architecture that allows for rapid and significant future expansion.

The PTS-2000 display system supports 3276/78 small-cluster systems in both BSC and SNA/SDLC protocols, and 3274/78 large-cluster systems as well. It differs from all other terminals in its class in that the PTS-2000 is designed to be upgraded in modular fashion from single station or small cluster capability to large cluster, full function, enhanced 3270 capability without equipment swapout ever... easily and with significant cost savings always.

The PTS-2000 from Raytheon. A total economical solution, with fast delivery, from the company that has over 150,000 Intelligent Terminals installed. Find out more by calling your local Raytheon Data Systems sales office today. Or call us at 800-343-6676.

Another Raytheon Intelligent Associate Product.



RAYTHEON

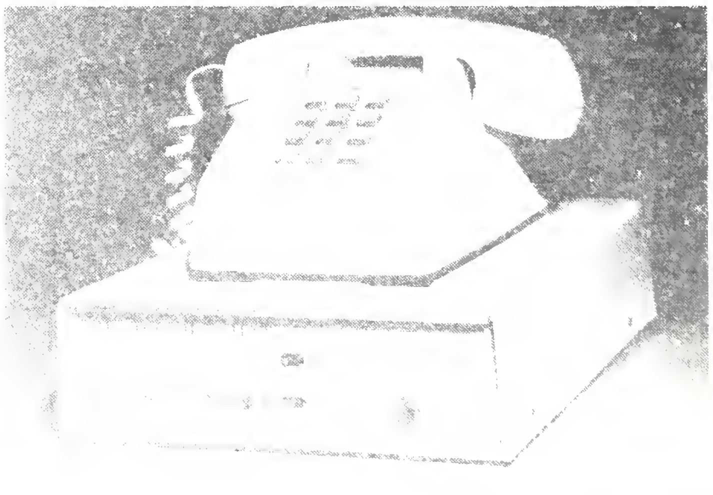
RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

Intelligent Terminals □ Distributed Processing Systems
□ Word Processing Systems □ Minicomputers
□ Telecommunications Systems

1415 BOSTON-PROVIDENCE TURNPIKE
NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062

Bell 212A-Type Modem Runs in Full-Duplex Mode

[illegible] and rack-mount- [illegible] and [illegible] capabil- [illegible] transferring [illegible] push [illegible] chassis [illegible] 502 [illegible] cost [illegible] New [illegible]



The MT212A Modem

Why Arizona State University decided not to [illegible] their mainframe to meet computer demands.

Distributed Processing with Digital. The right system for the job. Every job.

[illegible] can be tempting to [illegible] demand by upgrading [illegible] mainframe. But it's not [illegible] State University had [illegible]

Distributed Processing with Digital [illegible] your mainframe.

[illegible] PDP-11/70 systems for at our [illegible] Dave Tschoach [illegible] But we use them for the very large number of smaller timesharing jobs needed by the various departments on campus. Most undergraduate timesharing is now on Digital's systems. The mainframe computer we now reserve for higher level computing for batch-oriented applications. Thus we've been able to realize an increased effectiveness in the use of all our computer facilities."

James Hershauer, Professor of Quantitive Systems in the Business College likes the interactive capabilities his PDP-11/70 provides. "I estimate that nearly one-third of the students in programming courses have never done anything on a computer. That's why the PDP-11/70 is so valuable. Here are students sitting down to program for the first time in their lives. Perhaps they'll make 10 passes before they have a successful program. It helps them to have the immediate response of the timesharing system."

Distributed Processing with Digital means more availability.

Max Ivey, Director of Academic Computing Services, sees the PDP-11/70 systems solving future demands too. "We do see some probable areas of growing use as in research and statistical applications. Availability is what makes these systems so appropriate for academic use. They're perfectly suited to do the type of work that students do," he concluded.

So when Arizona State opted for distributed

DEC Offers CRT Units For News Applications

MERRIMACK, N.H. — Digital Equipment Corp. has announced a line of CRT terminals for newspaper applications. The VT173-C (for classified advertising) and VT173-R (for reporting) contain an LSI-11/2 microcomputer and offer display and text handling features, the vendor said.

The VT173-R, with 32K bytes of internal storage and 105-key keyboard, costs $5,195.

The VT173-C has 32K bytes of internal memory and [illegible] keys, it costs $5,995.

DEC is headquartered in Maynard, Mass. 01754.

For Interdata Processors

IEEE Bus Controll[illegible]

[illegible]

processing, they got several advantages.

First, the PDP-11/70 systems were tailored to their tasks. With interactive capabilities that made it easier for new students to learn. The university was also able to use their new and existing systems in a much more cost-efficient manner and subsequently installed 3 additional units.

Distributed Processing with Digital means more flexibility.

Distributed processing lets universities like Arizona State evaluate and meet their needs on a simple, year-to-year basis. They can purchase different capabilities as required by different applications, adding and reassigning computers to meet their demands. Which means they'll never have to commit to more (or less) computer than they need.

This is just one example of how Digital is committed to making the computer a practical, economical and accessible tool for education. We offer the industry's broadest and most widely used family of educational computers — from entry-level minis to 36-bit mainframes. Plus the networking tools to tie them together.

Our upward compatibility lets you grow in manageable, logical steps instead of awkward, costly leaps. It also lets you steadily increase services while protecting your basic investment.

And that's about the smartest strategy you'll find. Anywhere.

Distributed processing with Digital.
The strategy that meets your demands
as well as your budget.

digital

[illegible] Communications Managers

[illegible] experience in data communications [illegible] communications development.

[illegible] reporting to the network man- [illegible]

[illegible] manager for communications software. This person [illegible] maintenance, documentation [illegible] and enhancement [illegible] computer center's communications [illegible] and leads communications [illegible] various projects.

The section manager for communications software needs a knowledge of systems analysis and programming methodology, should be a stickler on detail and accuracy, know how to plan and schedule software development and understand real-time software design as well as data communications protocols, equipment and facilities. For this job, five years professional experience beyond a bachelor's degree is also preferred.

Reporting to the section manager for communications software is the communications software specialist who is essentially a communications-oriented programmer with an associate degree or at least three years experience in software development and maintenance.

On a par with the communications software manager and also reporting to the network manager is the section manager for network equipment, Moulton continues. He or she directs installation of all data terminals and monitoring of their performance. Moulton considers an associate's degree or three years of college sufficient.

The network equipment section manager supervises computer terminal technicians and a network equipment coordinator. The latter dispatches and logs all service calls and schedules all installations and moves of equipment.

Another individual reporting directly to the network manager is the section manager for special projects, who is responsible for performance and implementation of special projects aimed at improving network effectiveness and reducing network costs. A consummate data communications professional, this person needs at least six years' background in the business and a bachelor's degree in computer science, engineering, mathematics or natural science.

The special projects section manager oversees communication system specialists, who generally have the same schooling but fewer battle scars. If they don't know it all, they should think they do and gracefully make up the difference.

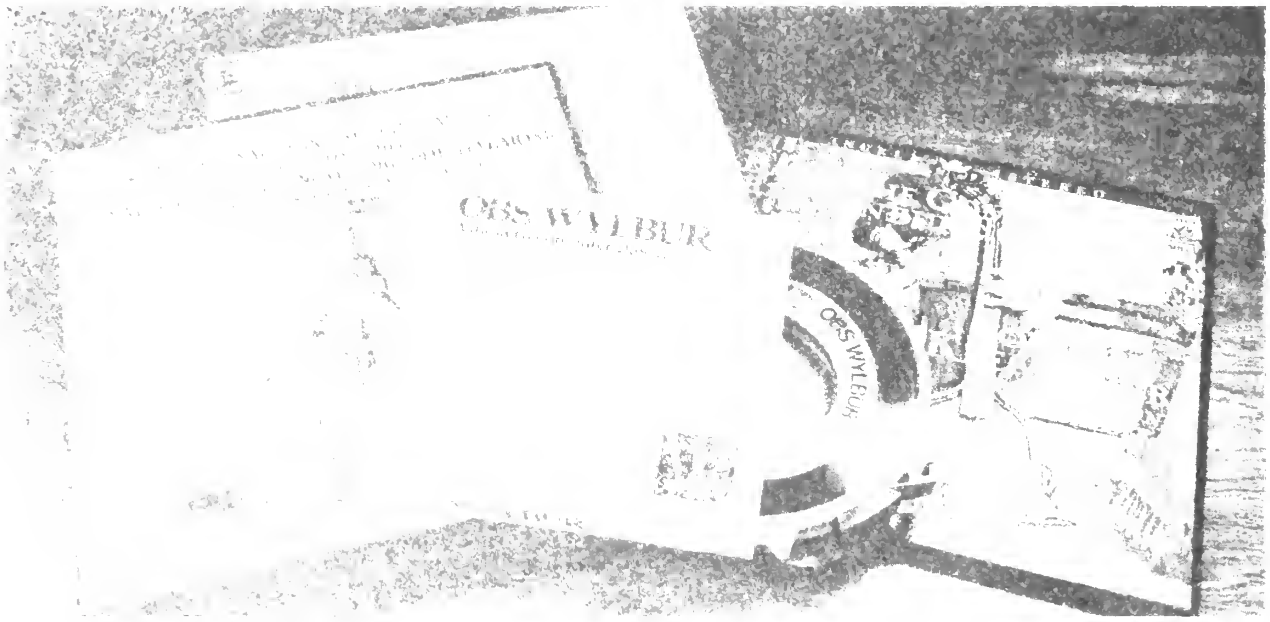
The final job slot reporting directly to the network manager in Moulton's scheme is the section manager for technical control. Responsibility is for operation, maintenance and enhancement of the computer center's technical control facility along with local and remote data communications facilities. This person troubleshoots crises, much like Scotty on the *Starship Enterprise*.

The post's duties include direction of patch-ups, post mortems and scheming for better gear. The technical control section manager needs savvy in both analog and digital communications and an ability to lead people. Education should approximate a communications-related bachelor's degree.

Reporting to the section manager for technical control is the communication engineer, senior network technician and network technician. The communication engineer is there to size up sudden problems and direct the technicians in solving them. All three can make good with a high school diploma and a six-month stint in an appropriate trade school, Moulton suggested.

Advances in Data Communications Management, Volume One also features useful descriptions of most well-known network architectures, protocols, packet-switched circuits, network architectures, protocols, packet-switched circuits, network services and links that leave the Earth.

More information on this book, *Advances in Distributed Management*, *Advances in Computer Security Management* and other books in the series edited by Rullo, is available from Heyden & Son at 247 S. 41st St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104.



"[illegible] WYLBUR is a classic. It cut costs [illegible] programmer productivity."

[illegible] throughput. WYLBUR's 1 to 3 second [illegible] response time was 5 times faster than competitive [illegible]

"We [illegible] experienced highly professional and unusual personal service"

[illegible] in summing up his [illegible] with On-Line Business Systems, Inc. [illegible] you a better WYLBUR that [illegible] "big shop" capability without "big shop" [illegible] increased programming productivity [illegible] can expect OBS WYLBUR to pay for [illegible] months or less.

[illegible] of our free trial offer [illegible] information, phone (415) 391-9555 [illegible] fill out the coupon below.

ON-LINE BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

[illegible] a free trial of the better WYLBUR, OBS [illegible]

With On-Line Commun

State Auditor End

By Richard

HARRISBURG, P —
communications
the state s Depar
General here h
costs under cont
creased DP requi
Within the pas
General Al Bene
eliminate the
associated with
tween user areas
cessing, greatl
time for user
duplication of
applications and
time, Benedict
unique requireme
user bureaus
ment's objective
The Bureau
mation Systems
vac 90/30 maint
age of 256K b
disk drives wi
290M bytes th
netic tape drive
printer.
Also part of th
munications lin
microprocessor
with a 64K-by
and a floppy dis
UTS 400 termina
printers
The departme
of which can req
certain projects
bureaus (Compt
of Personnel, Bu
tions and Burea
Audits) warran
the majority of
Previously
times disrupted
and could for
batch run Tha
in a need for
processing
Moreover pro
to arrive at the
— such as wh
quest was runn

Major Pro

The major p
were operations
turnaround tim
jects, increased w
programmers
puter operators and
ties among jobs

The solution was found by provid
on-line capabilities to the four
bureaus and also to five others whi
resulted in a significant amount of
time responsibility and workload
taken away from data entry and operations and returned to the user

One of the key benefits is that users are no longer forced to compete for priority status among the various operations and audit bureaus and can schedule their own sessions and set their own priorities independent of other bureaus and MIS schedules. Simultaneously the computer is now free to process other applications

The advantages are twofold. Not only have the user bureaus helped, but the computer center no longer needs to modify its operations schedule for the shifting priorities of those projects currently on-line

Racal-Milgo
Racal-Milgo
Racal-Milgo

Racal-Milgo, the world leader in data communications presents the new 4270 Cluster Terminal System including. Controller, four Display Stations and two 2400 BPS Modems

It's 3270-compatible, expandable to 32 devices and upgradeable to SDLC SNA. We'll install it within 60 days and include maintenance too. All for just $36? a month on a 60-month lease

This remarkable offer is yours for a limited time only so call my office collect or send in the coupon today. I'll rush you complete information

Gary Sharpe
General Manager--Computer Products Division

Racal-Milgo

6250 N W 27th Way, Ft Lauderdale, FL 330
Telephone (305) 979-4

System
priced package

Data Rat
2400 BPS
4800 BP
9600 BP

Name

Title

Organization

Address

Phone

-Day Ship!
150
Price!
PUTER

Touch-Sensitive CRT Units Quiet Library Access Woes

Special to CW

EVANSTON, Ill. — The Evanston Public Library has long been a leader in bringing its resources up to date in the [illegible] In 1896 the library [illegible] its card catalog, based on [illegible] published Dewey decimal [illegible] classification to replace [illegible] In 1920 [illegible] library to em[illegible]

[illegible] began [illegible] catalogs [illegible] CRT terminals [illegible] library patrons [illegible] entries in [illegible] books [illegible]

Unlike most terminals, the touch-sensitive terminals do not require keyboards. Each terminal screen is divided into a number of areas, each one displaying a particular information category. When a library user touches the area corresponding to the type of information he wants, the information is displayed in large bright characters on the screen.

Designed for use by people unfamiliar with computer equipment, the terminal screen guides patrons through their choices. The user initiates a search of the library's holdings by touching with a fingertip one of three categories, author, title and subject, displayed on the screen. In doing so, the user begins to access the on-line data base of the library's host computer.

After this initial selection, a list of key words appears on the screen from which the user selects the one preceding the desired entry. As the process is repeated, the search is narrowed until the desired entry appears. The user can then obtain full information about the particular selection, including its location and availability.

Favorable Reports

In use since October, the terminals are getting favorable reports from the library's users. According to Jane Greenfield, adult services coordinator for the library, patrons making use of the new on-line information system can get more complete and more current information than was possible under the traditional catalog system.

Users interested in a particular title, for example, can learn from the terminal whether it has been checked out and whether other copies can be obtained at one of Evanston's three branch libraries. Some patrons have even done empirical research, first checking out a book, then running back to a browsing terminal to see if the check-out had been recorded on the system.

The touch-sensitive terminals are currently installed in the library's main lobby, the reference room, the art room and the children's room. While some of the library's adult users at first hesitated to make use of the browsing terminals, younger patrons have been enthusiastically exploring its capabilities from the start.

According to the library's public relations coordinator B.J. Jahnke, "It has been fun to watch children line up to use the terminals. They are totally thrilled with its possibility and we've found in our suggestion box comments like 'absolutely fantastic.'"

Designed to be "patron-proof," the terminals have no exposed switches, wires, dials or knobs to intimidate users. According to Greenfield, the terminals are actually more resistant to damage from users than the library materials they help users locate.

Once library users have become accustomed to using the new terminals, the old card catalog will be eliminated.

"Initially, having both versions of the catalog let our users become accustomed to on-line catalog at their own pace," Greenfield noted. "For some people, that made the transition more pleasant."

A PICTURE
A THOUSAND WORDS.
business colleagues and get the point across
Timberline Systems Incorporated
GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
TI 990 series minicomputers using the DX10 Operating System. The
easy-to-read graphs. Just follow the step-by-
figures on a vertical graph or determine the distribution of overhead
horizontal bar graph
USERS UNDERSTANDABLE
people-oriented computer programs since 1971. Our
TI-based software with the reliable Hewlett-Packard plotters.
and $3,000 (depending on which plotter you choose). Timberline's
YOU ARE NOT TOTALLY SATISFIED WITH YOUR NEW GRAPHICS
FULL REFUND

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES:
Pie Graph
- up to nine shading patterns and 100 "slices"
- user may "explode" slices from pie
- automatic percentage calculation

Bar Graph
- up to 100 items (worded and/or numbered)
- up to five bars per item
- choice of vertical bars or horizontal bars
- choice of normal, stacked or comparative
- graphs can be zero-based or used for scheduling

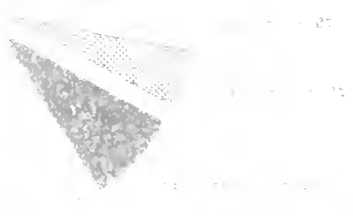
Linear Graph
- up to five lines in eight styles (dashes, dots, solids, etc.)
- up to 100 coordinates
- choice of "scattergram" or connected points.

Graph Annotations
- add custom finishing touches to graphs
- can be used to create forms and text.

more information
Graphics Package.
representative
appointment.

STATE ZIP

was generated
Graphics Package
plotter.



Timberline

IBM Constructs Superconductors To Push Limits

YORKTOWN HEIGHTS [illegible] — Scientists at IBM's Thomas J. Watson Research Center here have constructed experimental superconducting magnetic sensing devices whose operating characteristics reportedly approach limits imposed by fundamental laws of physics.

When incorporated in complete measurement systems, the devices could permit measurement of changes in magnetic fields as small as one [illegible] lionth of the field of the earth when those changes occur at frequencies above 10 KHz. This represents a 10 [illegible] in sensitivity over [illegible] measurement systems [illegible] magnetic sensing de[illegible] application areas that [illegible] ics, biomedicine and pure [illegible]

The devices belong to [illegible] conducting quantum [illegible] vices (Squid) which [illegible] ducting metals tha[illegible] tance at temperatur[illegible] zero (273° below [illegible] Squids have been used [illegible] ations in the magne[illegible] surface, which is [illegible] for geothermal ene[illegible] erals and possibly [illegible] tion. They have been [illegible] heart and brain [illegible] graphy and magneto[illegible]

Squids have also been [illegible] voltage comparisons [illegible] million and current [illegible] part in one billion. [illegible] have played roles in [illegible] gravity waves and in [illegible] fractionally charged [illegible] be the building blo[illegible] ticles such as neutr[illegible] have also been us[illegible] netic materials. Sig[illegible] in Squid perform[illegible] tially, both practic[illegible] tance.

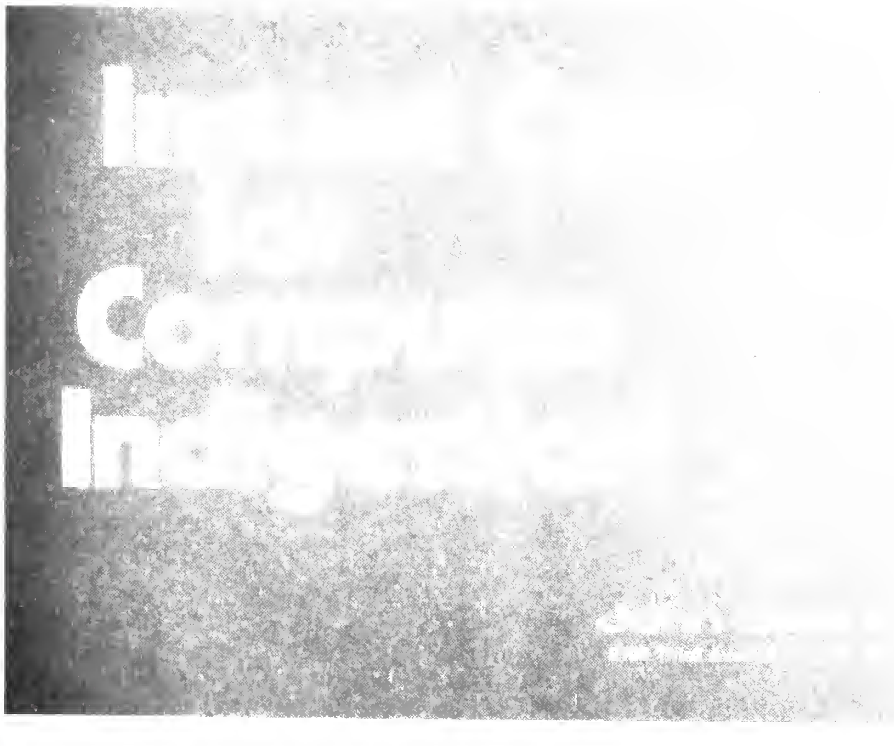
Advances [illegible]

The advances [illegible] ported to the [illegible] munity by several [illegible] beginning early [illegible] lated further work [illegible]

(Contin[illegible]

Drafting System Rep[illegible] Light Tables, Tra[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible] Cleans Up

Pricing Control Motivates Switch to DDP

[illegible] sts and light [illegible] as pro- [illegible] then [illegible] said [illegible] contract [illegible] it [illegible] companies [illegible] would [illegible] questionnaires [illegible]

bring equipment and personnel to the job, he said.

While the answers to all of these questions can often be found in the accumulation of ABM's experience, it is essential to make that information available where and when needed, he said.

Until 1973, when the federal government enacted wage and price controls that required extensive documentation, the necessary data was not available in any central processing system, [illegible] noted.

The first tentative steps were taken toward DDP in early 1976 when Bernd Bremer, director of management information systems (MIS), consolidated three separate DP systems operating in San Francisco and Seattle. They were replaced by an NCR Corp. N-8450 computer at ABM corporate headquarters in San Francisco. The system was upgraded to an NCR V-8550 and that in turn was replaced by Model V-8555-M, Bremer said.

"We took advantage of NCR's migration path engineering to gain the power and memory we needed as we began building a data base to perform the routine applications our companies use today. Simultaneously, we laid the groundwork for a true DDP system," he continued.

The current configuration is a multiprocessor that employs Virtual Resource Executive (VRX) firmware to handle a remote job entry (RJE) network of data display terminals and impact printers with a 1.5M-byte mainframe.

Although ABM needed to provide local managements with a system for controlling data entry that allowed for allowed for timely information retrieval, it was impossible to implement it all at once, Bremer noted.

Critical Point

"The initial applications were the most criticle and included payroll, accounts payable and receivable, job costing, general ledger, workers' compensation and stock option plans. Getting these programs going allowed us to begin building a data base that could serve both central and local management," he said.

Data entry and retrieval was initially handled off-line with companies keying entries to disk and transmitting to the corporate offices via teletype, he explained. The information was transferred to computer tape and used to updated the various files involved, he said.

Some processed data was transmitted back to the local companies for check printing while management reports generated from the same data were printed at the corporate computer center and delivered by courier service.

By mid-1979, some 30 ABM offices were using the central computer resource for data processing. The first RJE data display and printer terminals were installed in departments at corporate headquarters in Sacramento and Fresno, Calif.

Installations at other ABM companies in Phoenix, Albuquerque, N.M., Seattle, Los Angeles and Denver were slated for completion in early 1980 and by the beginning of 1981 Bremer estimated that some 40 RJE stations would be on-line.

The overall plan is to develop programs that allow companies to link into the central computer while maintaining individual identities, Bremer said. "Each organization has its own way of doing things due to such factors as different union rates, state laws and unique company histories," he said.

Bremer allows programmers and systems analysts free access to computer time for developing software because this encourages the programmers to use hands-on experimentation.

While some auditors might not approve of this use of computer time, he feels that the policy has paid dividends in creative programming for ABM.

"[illegible] new VISUAL 400 [illegible] the industry's finest line of video terminals."

[illegible] Character or block mode. 80 or 132 [illegible] double wide characters. Super [illegible] Programmable function keys. We emulate [illegible] ADDS. Chances are we've got the right [illegible] and see for yourself."

Tom Foley, President

[illegible] Switchable Emulations

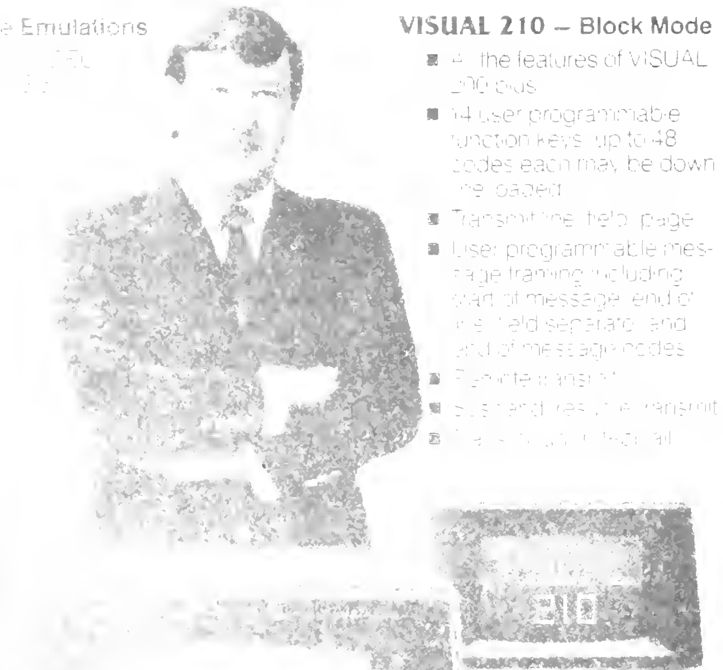
VISUAL 210 – Block Mode

- [illegible] the features of VISUAL 200 plus
- 14 user programmable function keys; up to 48 codes each may be down line loaded
- Transmit line, field, page
- User programmable message framing including start of message, end of line, field separator and end of message codes
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

See for yourself

Visual Technology Incorporated

Railroad Avenue, Dundee Park, Andover, MA 01810
Telephone (617) 475-8056 Telex 951-539



“We switched to [illegible]

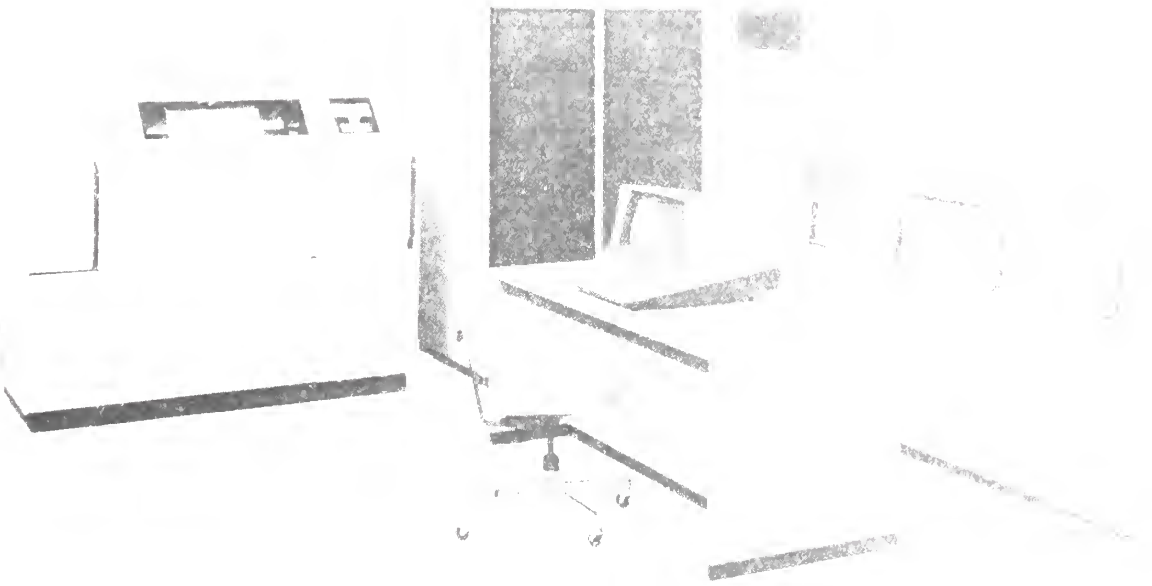
Frank J. Sanzone Jr., Car[illegible]

SANZONE:
We switched to an NCR computer for several reasons. First, we had to have an interactive system. And only NCR seemed to offer true interactivity with the power we needed.

NCR's MONOGUE:
And with the capa[illegible] grow.

SANZONE:
Second, we ha[illegible] gap in our vend[illegible] of systems, s[illegible] facing a diffic[illegible] sion any way [illegible] With NCR, w[illegible] would not ru[illegible] of gap again

NCR's MON[illegible]
That is NCR[illegible] Path Engine[illegible] believe a us[illegible] able to upgr[illegible] ware witho[illegible] his softwa[illegible]



An NCR computer can [illegible]

[illegible]n Replaces Light Tables, Paper

[illegible] dw[illegible] no don[illegible] [illegible] He [illegible] developed a spe[illegible] [illegible] stem for at[illegible]

[illegible] makes it possible to specify distances and [illegible] types and will automatically insert them [illegible] proper locations.

[illegible] CRT terminal [illegible] two separate [illegible] allows the [illegible] the cursor to ex[illegible] X or Y direction with [illegible] tachment to the digitizer. The lights, which are positioned behind the menus on the digitizer, help the user remember which control commands are in effect.

For the future, Arrigoni is in the midst of developing a scratch pad station to provide even greater design flexibility. This station will be built around the digitizing capability of the Tektronix 4003 plotter digitizer, several more of which are on order. The firm is also acquiring two Tektronix 4054 graphics computers that feature 19-in. screens.

Pilgrim Offers
[illegible] Device

DECwriter IV.
The terminal that's easier to use is now easy to buy.

ALABAMA
Birmingham
[illegible]
Huntsville
[illegible]

ALASKA
Anchorage
[illegible]

ARIZONA
Phoenix
[illegible]
Scottsdale
[illegible]

CALIFORNIA
Burlingame
[illegible]
Culver City
[illegible]
Los Angeles
[illegible]
Redondo Beach
[illegible]
Sacramento
[illegible]
San Diego
[illegible]

Chicago
[illegible]
Des Plaines
[illegible]
Downers Grove
[illegible]
Elmhurst
[illegible]
Morton Grove
[illegible]
Rock Island
[illegible]
Westmont
[illegible]

INDIANA
Indianapolis
[illegible]
South Bend
[illegible]

KANSAS
Shawnee Mission
[illegible]

LOUISIANA
New Orleans
[illegible]

MARYLAND
Gaithersburg
[illegible]
Rockville
[illegible]

MASSACHUSETTS
Bedford
[illegible]
Boston
[illegible]
Needham Heights
[illegible]
Wakefield
[illegible]

MICHIGAN
[illegible] Harbor
[illegible]

MINNESOTA
Minneapolis St. P[illegible]
[illegible]

Blackwood
Data Access Systems
609 228-0700
Fairfield
[illegible]
201 575-6500
Matawan
[illegible]
(201) 946-9669
Mountain Lakes
Walsh Associates [illegible]
717 346-3856
Somerville
[illegible]
201/874-8500
Springfield
Terminal Sales & [illegible]
201 376-8950
Union
Transnet Inc
(201) 688-7800
Wharton
ADL Enterprises Inc
201 328-1300

NEW MEXICO
Albuquerque
EFA Corporation
[illegible]

NEW YORK
Albany
[illegible]
Binghamton
[illegible] Instruments
607 [illegible] 9947
Great Neck
M T
(516) 482-7500
Hollis
[illegible]
212 464-7067
New York
[illegible]
Rochester
[illegible]
Syracuse
[illegible]

NORTH CAROLINA
Charlotte
[illegible]

NORTH DAKOTA
Fargo
[illegible]

OHIO
Akron
[illegible]
Beachwood
[illegible]
Cleveland
[illegible]

Columbus
[illegible] Services
614 222-5496
Dayton
[illegible] Distributors
513 [illegible]
Dublin
[illegible] Mini Computer Mart
614 889-0810

OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City
Tel Tex Inc
405/947-3797

OREGON
Beaverton
Datec
503 641-6644

PENNSYLVANIA
Pittsburgh
[illegible] Distributors
412 366-5056
800 245-4120
Scranton
Walsh Associates Inc
717 346-3856

TEXAS
Addison
Data Applications
214 931-1100
Tano Corp
214 661-1370
Dallas
[illegible] Communications Corp
(214) 350-1294
Houston
Data Applications
713 686-8410
Tel Tex Inc
713 868-6000
Richardson
Tel Tex Inc
214 231-[illegible]
San Antonio
Data Applications
512 [illegible]

VIRGINIA
Richmond
[illegible] Hughsmith & Co
804/272-5888

WASHINGTON
Redmond
Consolidated Data Terminals Inc
206 [illegible]

Seattle
Datec
206 575-1470

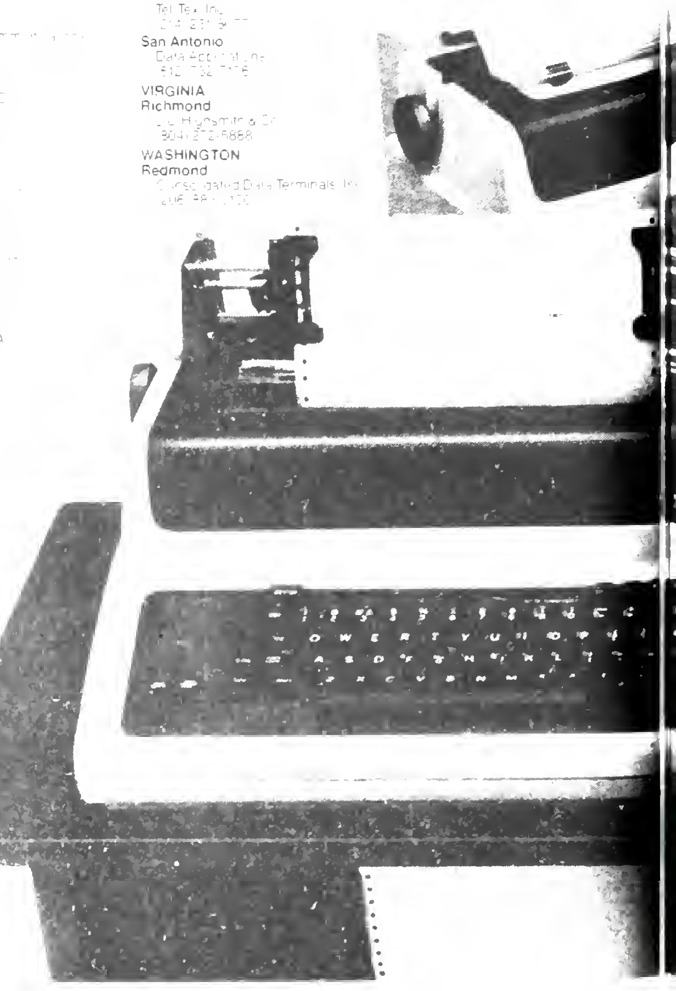
WISCONSIN
Milwaukee
Lorinam Associates Inc
(414) 548-3790
Tele-Terminals
800 328-3072

CANADA-BRITISH COLUMBIA
Burnaby
Algo Communication Products Ltd
(604) 438-3333

CANADA-ONTARIO
Markham
Canterm Communications
416 495-5700
CES Electronic Systems Group Ltd
416 495-5555
Lanpar Ltd
(416) 495-9123
Teleterm Ltd
416 495-5666
Mississauga
Data Terminal Mart
416/677-0184
Toronto
Hamilton Rentals
416/251-1166

CANADA-QUEBEC
Montreal
Spectra Colour Ltd
514/739-2153
Telcor
(514) 337-6020

CANADA-MANITOBA
Winnipeg
Electro Systems Group Ltd
204/772-9411



Interactive, Color Raster System

Scaled-Down Whizzard Offers [illegible]

SAN DIEGO — Megatek Corp. today introduced an interactive, line drawing color raster display system that is a scaled-down version of its Whizzard 7250 system introduced earlier this year.

The Whizzard 6250 system incorporates many of the features of the large-scale 7250 raster display system, but is designed to be an entry-level computer-aided design (CAD) and computer-aided manufacturing (CAM) device.

The 6250 has a 13-in. color display monitor rather than a 19-in. model and up to 64K bytes of vector memory instead of the maximum 192K bytes offered by the [illegible] computer.

The 6250's 14-slot [illegible] includes a graphics [illegible]

It's easy to understand [illegible]
IVs are so popular. In addition [illegible]
productive, versatile, and [illegible]
DECwriters are easy to [illegible] The [illegible]
easy to maintain. And [illegible]
another easy feature [illegible]

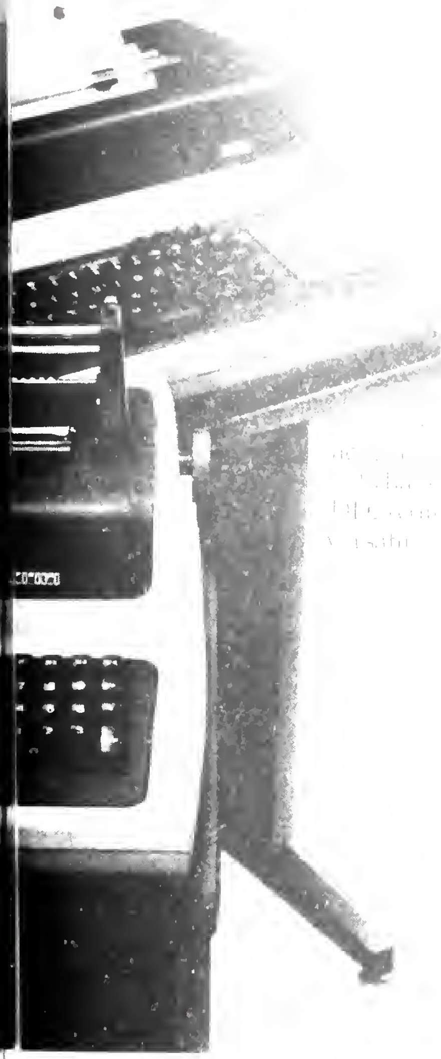
Just look through [illegible]
nearest you. Chan[illegible]
your area. Call and [illegible]
Digital teleprinter [illegible]
low price.

The DECwriter [illegible]
processor contro[illegible]
formance and [illegible]
made Digital's [illegible]
best sellers from [illegible]
turers in the [illegible]

A DECwriter [illegible]
do it yourself [illegible]
dealer or field [illegible]

And it's eas[illegible]
the feel and op[illegible]
snap-in ribbon [illegible]
clear charact[illegible]
lightweight [illegible]

Yet while [illegible]
Digital's term[illegible]
ter set; gives [illegible]
baud rates; [illegible]



[illegible]ctors Push Limits of Natural Laws

[illegible] Dr. [illegible] N. Broers.

[illegible] Squids discussed here consist of [illegible] two Josephson elements connected to [illegible] form a ring of superconducting [illegible]. Each Josephson element [illegible] two superconducting electrodes [illegible] by a weak link [illegible] thin layer of insulator that [illegible] between the [illegible] "tunnel junction" [illegible] superconducting [illegible] between coplanar [illegible] nanobridge).

[illegible] rise to so- [illegible] effects by [illegible] of electron [illegible] up to some max- [illegible]

sephson tunneling and magnetic-flux quantization. In the latter phenomenon, when a superconducting ring is placed in an external magnetic field, supercurrents are set up in the ring such that the net magnetic flux (magnetic field times area) through the plane of the ring takes on values that can only be integral multiples of a fundamental unit of magnetic flux called the flux quantum.

The essential point, according to the researchers, is that fields external to the Squids affect the supercurrents through them. The fields change the maximum amount of supercurrent that can exist in the Squids. Currents greater than this critical supercurrent cause Squids to enter the nonsuperconducting or voltage state.

[illegible] complete measurement system [illegible] used to extend the versatility [illegible] Squid for measurement [illegible] voltage and cur- [illegible] to optimize magnetic- [illegible]. Overall system [illegible] sensitivity depends [illegible] circuit as well as the [illegible] near-ultimate [illegible] Squids conse- [illegible] importance of [illegible] input circuit for the [illegible] system [illegible].

MIT Input Scheme

[illegible] Ketchen, together [illegible] an MIT grad- [illegible] IBM most re- [illegible] an optimized in- [illegible] scheme. They devised [illegible] for lithographi- [illegible] a lead-alloy thin- [illegible] directly above a [illegible].

[illegible] ultimate limit to the sen- [illegible] Squid sensing device. It [illegible] example, from random motion of electrical charge produced [illegible] at elevated temperatures [illegible] absolute zero noise [illegible] zero-point fluc- [illegible] manifestation of the uncer- [illegible] of quantum me- [illegible]

The IBM researchers showed that the noise in the niobium nanobridge Squid is only somewhat greater than the limit set by fundamental physical theory.

In agreement with circuit theory, Squid noise reduction was a result of decreased size of the Josephson elements as well as optimization of circuit parameters. The cross-sectional area of the weak links in the nanobridge Squid — that is, the cross-sectional area of the metallic stripes — was 0.001 square micrometers. For the lead-alloy tunnel junctions, the weak link or insulator area was 10 square micrometers. Finally, for the niobium tunnel junctions, the weak-link area was 1.0 square micrometers.

The reported low-noise behavior has been demonstrated only when magnetic-field changes occur at relatively high frequencies (10 kHz to 100 kHz). At sufficiently low frequencies, performance of all devices is degraded by the presence of so-called 1/f noise.

Measurements of the 1/f noise have been made for the lead-alloy Squid by Ketchen and Dr. Chang C. Tsuei. This noise was found to be comparable to that in commercially available Squids, indicating that the strength of the IBM Squids is in their higher frequency.

Drives Offer 65% Capacity Gain

Ontrax Unveils 136M-Byte [illegible]

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

SUNNYVALE, Calif. – Ontrax Corp. last week unveiled a [illegible] of 8-in. Winchester disk drives that offer up to 136M bytes of storage, a capacity said to be more than 65% greater than the present highest capacity [illegible] disk drive.

The Ontrax drives are [illegible] in three models, ranging [illegible] two-platter 34M-byte [illegible] the highest capacity unit [illegible] platter model. They are [illegible] petitively targeted at [illegible] keted by Control Data [illegible] Century Data Systems [illegible] Ampex Corp. The Ontrax [illegible] ings, however, are [illegible] aimed at Fujitsu Ltd.'s [illegible] 8-in. Winchester drive [illegible] the previous capacity [illegible] the-hill, according to [illegible] the firm's vice-president [illegible] keting.

The high-capacity Win[illegible]

Drive's Heart

[illegible]

Decsystems Get Controller, Printer Line

MENLO PARK, Calif. – A plug-compatible controller and line of printers for Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-10 and Decsystem-20 users are available from BDS Computer Corp.

The LPC-20 micro[illegible]-based controller handles printers with speeds of 300, 600, 900, 1,200, 1,500 or 1,800 line/min compared with DEC's controller, which services 300- or 1,200 line/min printers, according to the firm.

The LPC-20 is said to be fully software-compatible with the Tops-10 and Tops-20 operating systems. It controls any of BDS' line printers from 300- to 1,800 line/min requiring only jumper or cable modifications, a spokesman said.

The LPC-20 controller costs $6,500. Printing systems range from $10,250 for a 300 line/min device to $33,500 for 1,800 line-/min units. BDS is located at 1120 Crane St., Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Controller for Unibus Performs DMA Transfers

ORANGE, Calif. – MDB Systems, Inc. has [illegible] troller module for Digital Equipment Corp. Unibus [illegible] that reportedly performs DMA data transfers [illegible] oriented peripherals [illegible] printers, plotters, graphic [illegible] nals and plasma displays.

The MDB PDI-11 offers PLC compatibility. On a PLC [illegible] the PDI-11 allows a peripheral device to appear to the [illegible] like a DEC DL serial line [illegible]

This means the user can integrate the product into th[illegible] and run a peripheral with [illegible] ing software while DMA soft[illegible]

DG Offers Backup Drive[illegible]

[illegible]

THE RIGHT COUPON TO CLIP FOR [illegible] SMARTEST CHOICE IN TERMINA[illegible]

Our GT-400 [illegible] General Terminal Corporation [illegible] terminal. It's Z-80 based and uses ANSI X3.64 [illegible] EIA RS-232 compatible. Features include block [illegible] programmable function keys [illegible] 19200 bps.

For more information [illegible] GTC [illegible] CA 92680. Or call toll-free: In California (800) 432-7006. Elsewhere [illegible] 800-854-6781. Ask for Sharon Mills. In Canada [illegible] Road, Markham, Ontario L3R 1G7 416-495-9123.

General Terminal Corporation
The right button to push.
GTC

[illegible] QUENCH Between [illegible] Disaster.

[illegible] Fire Extinguishing Systems
[illegible] Systems That Offer:

[illegible] systems are now U.L.
[illegible] and FM approved
[illegible] and the name of
[illegible] QUENCH representative

FIREQUENCH
[illegible] Products Corp
[illegible] South 10th Street
[illegible] Springs, Missouri 64015
(816) 229-3405

Small Business Systems Speed Insurer's Claims Work

BOSTON — By installing small business systems in some of its branch offices, Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. has speeded its processing of worker's compensation claims by 45% and increased accuracy by 75%.

Prior to installing the systems, new clerical personnel had to be hired whenever the information handling load increased, according to Bob Taylor, manager of technical research at the company's Boston headquarters.

Traditionally, Liberty Mutual clerks identified which claim a piece of mail was related to through the use of master index cards. The cards listed alphabetically all the employers covered by Liberty Mutual. The employer's card would be followed by cards on each of their employees who had a claim.

This manual system required many clerks scanning hundreds of index cards to match the claimant's name with the policyholder's name. A piece of mail might pass across 15 desks before a match was made, Taylor said. If clerks came up empty-handed, the company had to write back requesting additional information.

As a result, it would often take from four- to six weeks to complete the file on a claim and finally get a check into the mail.

Index System

Last fall, the Dallas and Houston offices each installed a Texas Instruments, Inc. DS990 Model 1 Small Business System to handle the Workers' Compensation Claimant Index System, according to Bill Walker, claims manager at Liberty Mutual's Dallas and Houston offices.

Based on TI's TMS 9900 microprocessor, the DS990 Model 1 computer incorporates a 1,920-char. video display, 64K bytes of random-access memory with parity, and an optional 30 char/sec internal thermal printer. Mass storage is provided by two- or four double-sided, double-density diskette drives in a separate tabletop chassis. Maximum diskette storage on the Model 1 is 4.6M bytes.

Application software for claimant indexing was developed in TI's Terminal Programming Language (TPL) by Liberty Mutual programmers. TPL software consists of two parts: forms and procedures.

TPL Forms is used for drawing VDT-oriented data entry forms with field-editing specifications determined through operator-prompting menus. TPL Procedures is an English-like processing language supported by an interactive text editor, program compiler, and object module linker.

The Model 1 also supports SBC Basic, TX5 Basic, DX5 Cobol execution, TX5 Fortran, 990 Assembly Language and Pascal execution.

Liberty Mutual clerks now identify which claim a piece of mail is related to through the claimant index system on the computer. The clerk simply keys in the name of the claimant. The computer automatically lists the claimant's name, policyholder's name and address, date of injury, file number of the claim file and code number for the supervisor handling the claim on the screen.

Multiple Claimants

If there is more than one claimant with the same name, the computer lists information on all of them. By matching information from the correspondence (such as date of injury or location) with the information on the screen, the clerk can quickly determine which claimant (and therefore which claim) this piece of mail is related to.

If the claimant's name is not on the computer, the clerk knows that Liberty Mutual has not yet received the accident report from the employer. In that case, the clerk holds the piece of mail and tries again in a few days. In the past, trying to match a piece of mail to

(Continued on Page 116)

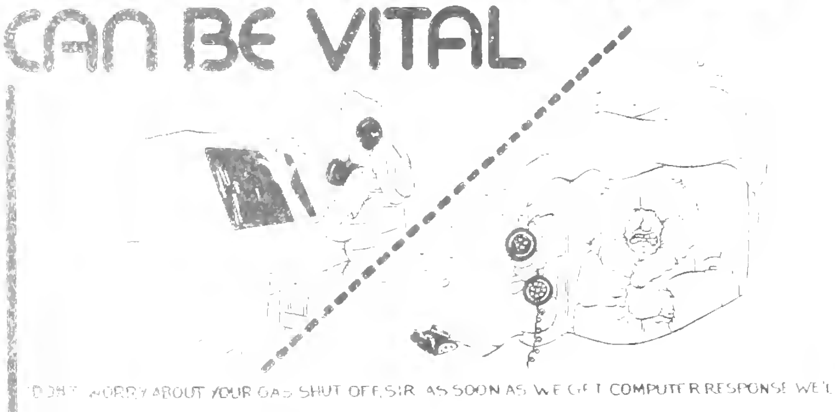
Don't buy a small business computer!

[illegible] Association of Computer Users' [illegible] of 24 of the [illegible] computers [illegible]

[illegible] free [illegible] today.

ACU HAS THE FACTS

RESPONSE TIME CAN BE VITAL



"DON'T WORRY ABOUT YOUR GAS SHUT OFF, SIR, AS SOON AS WE GET COMPUTER RESPONSE WE'LL ..."

HERE'S HOW TO MEASURE IT:

We manufacture a full line of Response Time [illegible] equipment for data communication lines. [illegible] portable or modular rack mount equipment capable of monitoring [illegible]

QUESTRONICS, INC.
3565 South West Temple Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 (801) 262-9923 TWX 910-925-4000

Mini Bits

Management System Designed to Aid Doctors

PHOENIX – [illegible] Systems, Inc. [illegible] management computer [illegible] specifically for doctors [illegible]

The System 6000 [illegible] speed up receivables [illegible] improve physician [illegible] handle paperwork [illegible] claimed. It handles [illegible] reports, receivables [illegible] receivables day [illegible] Cross/Blue Shield [illegible] spokesman said

The system costs $13,[illegible] Information Systems [illegible] ond Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. [illegible]

Double-Density Minidisk Out for Microcomputers

MITCHELL, S.D. – [illegible] double-sided, double-[illegible] minidisk for microcomputers [illegible] able from Syncom [illegible] of the vendor's E[illegible]

The disk was designed [illegible] life of up to 10 million [illegible] hard- and soft-sector [illegible] vendor claimed [illegible] engineered E-Z [illegible] Tyvex envelope [illegible] duced abrasion and [illegible]

The disks cost [illegible] pending on configuration [illegible] said from P.O. Box [illegible] 57301

Callan Desktop Workstation Features Built-In Card Cage

WESTLAKE VILLAGE [illegible] desktop, integrated [illegible] cluding intelligent [illegible] in card cage is available [illegible] Data Systems

The CD100's card cage [illegible] Intel Multibus or [illegible] Corp. LSI-11 Q-bus [illegible] includes, as an option [illegible] mini-floppy disk drives [illegible]

Compatible CPUs include [illegible] 8080, 8085, Z80, 80[illegible] DEC's LSI-11 series [illegible] of the LSI-11/2 or the LSI-11/2[illegible] unit costs $3,195 with [illegible] and $3,795 with two [illegible] from 2637 Townsgate Road, Westlake Village, Calif. 91361

Floppy Disk Controller Bows For Teac FD-50 Disk Drives

MONTEBELLO, Calif. – Teac Corp. of America has unveiled a 5.25-in. floppy disk controller for use with its FD-50 series 5.25 floppy disk drives

The FC-50 controller can be used with single- or double-sided drives and has the capability to read, write and format single- or double-density disks, the vendor claimed

It costs $480, the vendor said from 7733 Telegraph Road, Montebellow, Calif. 90640

Standby Power Systems Line Fit Micro, Mini Users

NECEDAH, Wis. – Best Energy Systems for Tomorrow, Inc. is offering a line of automatic standby power systems for microcomputer and minicomputer users

The Best models include the B12-1000 SPS5, B12-1000 SPS 25, B24-1000 SPS 5, B24-1000 SPS 25, BR24-2500 SPS 5 and the BR24-2500 SPS 25. Features include crystal con-

The Wang VS co[illegible] puts the cr[illegible] on your da[illegible] without putt[illegible] the squee[illegible] on your sta[illegible]

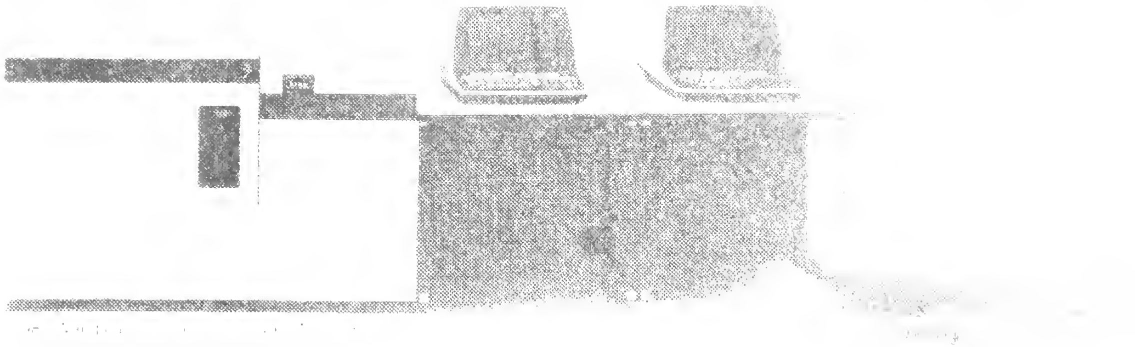
The Crunch

[illegible]

Expans[illegible] support on the [illegible] the VS to 128 user support [illegible] 100 systems. Use up to 2 [illegible]

Unsqueezed

[illegible]

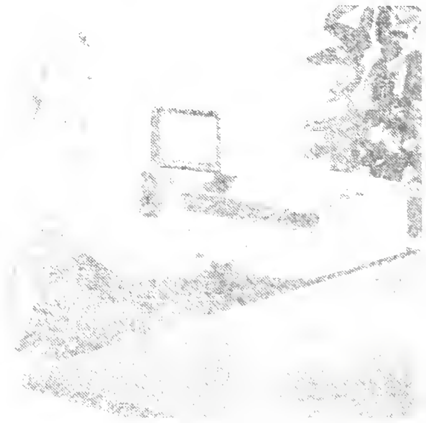


PACS
[illegible] your problem of Resource Chargeback.
[illegible] Chargeback
[illegible]

For Small Businesses

Durango's Colt Desktop Available at Computer Store

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Durango [illegible]


The Colt Desktop

The [illegible] unit [illegible] including video [illegible] processor and [illegible] costs just under $10,000, [illegible] spokesman said.

The Computer Store is located at Suite G-2, 57 Mall Road, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Insurer Speeds Claims Work

(Continued from Page 114)

[illegible] was [illegible] involved [illegible] Periodically, [illegible] of the computer's easiest [illegible].

"Our new system is about 45% faster and about 75% more accurate than the manual indexing system. It's one of the better improvements added in the 27 years I've been with the company. With this system, we can get through [illegible] on the same day," Walker said.

With an eye toward the future, Walker added, "Our small business system supports two disk drives which can house up to 16,000 files. Right now it houses only 5,000, and that leaves a lot of room for programming. We could save a lot of time in other operations with more programming."

Follow-up studies by the Liberty Mutual home office show that in terms of man hours alone, each DS990 Model 1 will pay for itself in less than a year, with cost savings of $13,000 a year afterward. Since the first two Model 1s were installed last year, Liberty Mutual has implemented 11 more nationwide.

500,000 Shares

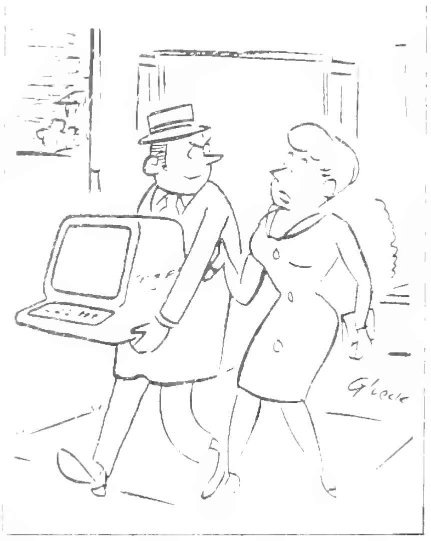
DREXLER
Technology Corporation

Common Stock

[illegible] per share

[illegible] Securities

[illegible] Paine Webber
Incorporated
Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.
[illegible] & Company Inc.
Kidder, Peabody & Co.
Incorporated
[illegible] Towbin
Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.
Incorporated
Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.
[illegible] Hallgarten, Estabrook & Weeden Inc.
[illegible] McKinnon Securities Inc.
Sutro & Co.
Incorporated


"At Least They Could Have Asked Why You Brought That Along."

Small Firm Goes On-Line, Integrates WP and DP, Finds Needed Flexibility

PROVIDENCE, R.I. — [illegible] panies may have the [illegible] ized DP systems [illegible] sometimes need the [illegible] system incorpora[illegible] word processing (WP [illegible]

In trying to meet [illegible] F. Murphy & Co. [illegible] only to integrate its DP [illegible] tions, but also to [illegible] batch system to an [illegible]

Raymond F. Murphy [illegible] using computers in the [illegible] when it established [illegible] service bureau to handle [illegible] on a batch processing [illegible] added internal [illegible] counts receivable [illegible] a bigger system [illegible] processing mac[illegible] controller at R[illegible] Co., recalled [illegible] in 1974, we used [illegible] 12 hours a week [illegible] client service [illegible] balances, and [illegible] we were using [illegible] week, and [illegible] smaller firms [illegible]

While evalu[illegible] had seen a dem[illegible] Laboratories [illegible] multiapplica[illegible] puter. Wang [illegible] the capabili[illegible] and DP in [illegible] Integrated [illegible] At that time [illegible] ing a Wang [illegible] System [illegible]

Volpe adm[illegible] doubts abou[illegible] of the IIS [illegible] thinking [illegible] to turn my [illegible] tive compu[illegible] auditing ope[illegible]

R.F. Murph[illegible] Information [illegible] configuratio[illegible] processor [illegible] bytes of m[illegible] disk drive [illegible] lowercase [illegible] minals [illegible]

Direc[illegible]

The inte[illegible] auditor [illegible] the comp[illegible] ing syste[illegible] Murphy [illegible] balances [illegible] ally. Then [illegible] a DP spe[illegible] for input to [illegible] coded data [illegible] usually wer[illegible] run to con[illegible] was correc[illegible] and the audi[illegible]

In contrast [illegible] with the [illegible] does all his [illegible] minal itself [illegible] number and [illegible] puter immed[illegible] as he enters [illegible] developed [illegible] business [illegible] cost to [illegible] the job [illegible]

VT100
$1395

Firm[illegible] Geared [illegible]

Mainframe power.

Announcing the
3000 Series 44.

[illegible] computer supports everything
[illegible] the new HP 2680 Laser Printing System.
[illegible] of the computer in just 12-16 weeks.

Small system p

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]ON-TO-PERSON SERVICE.

[illegible]ere really any other way to fix a computer?

[illegible]

And here's another promise: Every one of our representatives has the full weight of Honeywell behind him.

We have set up Technical Assistance Centers staffed by software, hardware, and installation experts.

Experts your representative can call on for fast, competent support.

That, in a nutshell, is our idea of person-to-person service.

Someone you know and rely on. Someone with the know-how and resources to do the job right.

At Honeywell we take service *personally.*

FIELD ENGINEERING HONEYWELL

Honeywell

In Medicare Claims Work

GAO Confirms EDSF Contract Violations

By Marcia Blumenthal

CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. Government Accounting Office (GAO) has generally substantiated allegations that Electronic Data Systems Federal Corp. (EDSF) [illegible] contract with the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) in order [illegible] Medicare claims [illegible] backlog within acceptable [illegible]

The GAO report [illegible] Dec. 16, was the result [illegible] initiated last year [illegible] Simon (D-Ill.) [CW [illegible] 1979].

Specifically, the [illegible] EDSF, a subsidiary [illegible] Data Systems Co[illegible] possibly as many as [illegible] processed claims [illegible] mailroom in order to [illegible] of 150,000 claims [illegible] the end of 1979. EDSF [illegible] 173,000 claims [illegible] year end, but the [illegible] firm had between [illegible] 268,000 such claims [illegible]

The Health Care [illegible] ministration [illegible] penalties on the M[illegible] tractor in 12 catego[illegible]

[illegible]

IBM Continues Dip
In Revenue, Market Share

GREENWICH [illegible] IBM continued [illegible] market share [illegible] ping to 40.1% [illegible] 43.2% in 1978 [illegible] recently published [illegible] the top 100 DP [illegible] the Gartner Group [illegible]

The Gartner Gr[illegible] oped its report [illegible] industry [illegible] of information [illegible] the firm's data [illegible] significan[illegible] showed that [illegible] with total [illegible] $45.7 billion [illegible] from 1978 to [illegible] firms garnered [illegible] DP revenues [illegible] nies including [illegible] IBM's absol[illegible] top 100 DP [illegible] 31.6%, the report [illegible]

Mainframe [illegible] comprise [illegible] claiming [illegible] of the top 100 [illegible] though during [illegible] 1979 period [illegible] revenue [illegible] nies decreased [illegible] computer manu[illegible] the next lar[illegible] 13% of the total [illegible] top 100 [illegible] Gartner Group reported.

Severe Margin Pressure

On the whole [illegible] industry was under severe margin pressure during 1979, with 32 of the firms report[illegible]

[illegible]

TI Cuts Work [illegible]
Cites Softening of [illegible]

Demand for Minis

Ontrax Betting on Snug Niche for Disk Systems

[illegible] ... is dominated by small ... about $1.5 million ... Second- ... being ... esti- ... Snow [illegible]

[illegible] the 8-in. Mini Win- ... up to 126M ... Snow claimed ... capacity than Fu- ... [illegible]

Three-Part Market

[illegible] ... drive ... the three segments ... by the highly successful Shugart Associates. The mid-range group of companies produces 8-in. Winchesters in the 40M-byte to 60M-byte range and 14-in. Winchesters in the 160M-byte range.

Although many companies debate the possibilities of the high-end market, to date Fujitsu and Control Data Corp. and now Ontrax have made serious forays into this segment, Snow maintained.

However, Ontrax doesn't intend to confine itself to 8-in. disk systems. Within the next six to nine months the firm will introduce a 14-in. Winchester disk drive in the 550M-byte storage range, Snow said.

Although initially selling to the OEM market, Ontrax intends to pursue the more risky end-user market for its product — a strategy usually avoided by most mini disk drive makers.

Controller's 16 Cards

One reason the firm is opting for the end-user route is the controller developed for the disk product. While the controller for the current disk product uses four boards, Ontrax' controller has space for 16 cards. This design will allow a user to configure the controller as a CPU system that can be adapted for a variety of functions, Snow emphasized.

In designing its product, Ontrax developed and patented a head position actuator that requires no magnets. Ontrax uses two of these actuators in its 8-in. disk drive which, while not unusual in larger disk products, is unique to lower cost disk systems, Snow said. Moreover, the product can be adapted for use with thin-film technology, Snow said.

Although the firm is planning to sell its disk products to the end-user market, it has not yet set an end-user price, Snow noted.

On an OEM basis, in quantities of 250 to 500 units, the drive sells for $4,000 each and the basic controller costs $1,500.

Despite the power of an 8-in. Winchester system, its pricing is critical, Snow explained. With multiprocessing chips, such as Motorola, Inc.'s M68000, allowing a lot of power to be packed on a system for a low price, powerful peripherals must be priced relative to the processing unit, Snow noted.

The firm intends to set its end-user price for the 8-in. Winchester disk drive during the first part of 1981.

Aside from pricing, the major hurdle of serving the end-user marketplace will be establishing a sales and service organization.

Introducing the IPL 4400 Series:

The fastest 4300 on the market today.

today.

SYSTEMS INC.

Memorex Forms Sales Group

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Memorex Corp.'s Communications Group announced the formation of a sales force [illegible] communications products and appointed five regional [illegible] this effort.

[illegible] Communications Group [illegible] 1300 screen [illegible] 1277 [illegible] 2076 display stations, 2076 [illegible] cluster controller, [illegible] 1270 [illegible] controllers, 2080 [illegible] 1270 [illegible] control [illegible] processor [illegible]

[illegible] regional [illegible] Hoit, Western; [illegible] Central; Steve [illegible] Eastern [illegible]

The [illegible] representatives [illegible] of Memorex [illegible] the U.S. Memorex International will continue to sell and service Memorex Communications products outside the U.S., a spokesman said.

The Zenith Smart Terminal

Compare the features

Reverse video [illegible] by character [illegible] can be used to emphasize words, lines, phrases or paragraphs.

Underline [illegible] reverse [illegible] blinking [illegible] is adjust[illegible] to allow [illegible] edit [illegible] on the [illegible] screen.

80 [illegible] 24 lines [illegible] plus [illegible]

[illegible]

Then compare the price

For [illegible] the Zenith [illegible] terminal is a very [illegible] buy. It [illegible] with almost all commonly available [illegible] systems and provides the most advanced [illegible] features for data entry, editing, inquiry and transaction processing — wherever you need a top-of-the-line, general-purpose terminal.

The Z19 is ideal for high speed data entry. The 12" diagonal CRT gives you a crisp, clear video image. And the Z19's keyboard follows the standard typewriter keyboard layout for operator ease. Along with this you get ANSI and DEC-VT52 compatibility. And one other [illegible]

DEC [illegible]

[illegible]

800-[illegible]-3600 [illegible]

ZENITH | data systems

The quality goes in before the name goes on

Burroughs, Univac Win Air Force Contracts

[illegible] undertake to convert the Air Force's [illegible] Univac and [illegible] pro- [illegible] modern computer equipment, the transition of existing computer programs to operate on the new equipment, and result

Orders & Installations

[illegible] their [illegible] After [illegible] demon- [illegible] transi- [illegible] their [illegible] base-level [illegible] will [illegible] 1983 to [illegible] 150 mod- [illegible] for the

[illegible] Concept

[illegible]

in the delivery of an integrated ready-to-operate base-level computer system.

Ultimately, the new computer system will be installed at 115 Air Force installations around the world to meet individual base level DP requirements, a spokesman said.

After Phase IV computer systems are installed they will allow commanders and managers to more efficiently employ and support complex weapons systems such as the F-15 and F-16 tactical fighters. These computers will support essential weapons systems maintenance and supply activities and permit more effective management of personnel financial engineering and equipment resources throughout the Air Force.

Overdue Replacement

Colonel Dale Seastrom, Phase IV program manager, summarized the program as "a long overdue replacement of two expensive to operate and out-of-date computer systems."

When it becomes fully operational in 1985, Phase IV will provide the Air Force with an integrated base-level DP capability to meet user needs into the 1990s and provide the potential for expansion of individual Phase IV computers to accommodate additional requirements through the remainder of this century," he said.

Other Awards

Informatics, Inc. has been awarded a two-year $680,000 contract from the U.S. Air Force's Rome Air Development Center. The terms of the agreement call for Informatics' support of the Air Force Intelligence Service's Common Users' Baseline for the Intelligence Community program (Cubic).

Interaction Systems Inc. has received an order for 1,000 of its Model TT-100 touch-sensitive CRT terminals from CL Systems Inc. The order is valued at between $2 million and $3 million.

MAP Array Processors, products of CSPI, Inc., have been ordered by the Ford Motor Co. for production-line engine test stations.

The National League of Cities has purchased a Local Government Financial System (LGFS) including a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer from American Mangement Systems Inc.

Nickels & Dimes

Digital Equipment Corp. [illegible] additional shares will be distributed Dec. 19 to stockholders of record Dec. 1.

$$$

Tesdata Systems Corp. has reported it earned a profit exceeding $1 million on an [illegible] transaction. The [illegible] 60 cents per share [illegible] formally announced [illegible] 1980.

MAINTENANCE

[illegible]

MANAGERS ONLY

[illegible]

INFOSCI INC.

PHOENIX LEASING

HAS
OPERATING LEASE PROGRAMS
FOR
HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPANIES

- Phoenix Leasing Incorporated specializes in the design and implementation of lease programs based upon your marketing and leasing ideas. Whether your lease terms are as short as one year or as long as five years, we can accommodate your needs.
- If you would like to generate significantly greater cash flow from your operating leases and be able to record them as sales, we can help.
- Phoenix Leasing's experts can respond to your needs with both creativity and flexibility. Take advantage of the profits and cash available to your firm through our operating lease programs.
- Call Gary Martinez now at (415) 383-9700.

PHOENIX
LEASING
INCORPORATED
495 MILLER AVENUE, MILL VALLEY, CA 94941

Distributor Awarded Nearly $600,000

Adds Loses Suit Charging Unfair Compe[illegible]

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

OAKLAND, Calif. — A former distributor of Applied Digital Data Systems Inc. (Adds) CRT terminals has been awarded damages totaling nearly $600,000 in a lawsuit charging Adds with knowingly supplying defective products and unfairly competing with that distributor for a key sales order.

The suit — which was [illegible] about two years ago [illegible] Consolidated Data Terminal [illegible] (CDT) — was decided [illegible] when a U.S. District [illegible] judge here ruled th[illegible] knew about but fa[illegible] rect long-standing [illegible] Regent 100 and 200 [illegible]minals.

The court also fo[illegible] terminals were [illegible] represented [to CDT [illegible] herently reliable [illegible] they were "neg[illegible] signed and routine[illegible] meet performance [illegible] tions.

Intel Bid

In addition, the [illegible] cluded that A[illegible] "wrongfully interfe[illegible] CDT's efforts to [illegible] 1978 end-user sal[illegible] Intel Corp.

Although the court [illegible] reaffirmed Adds' [illegible] compete with its distributor [illegible] for the same order, the judge questioned the defendant's bidding practices in the Intel deal.

The original round of [illegible] ding [illegible] order [illegible] standard end-user pri[illegible] [illegible] CDT [illegible]

Conta[illegible]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TERMINALS IN STOCK IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS DATA TERMINALS

silent 700 — omni 800

300 Baud — 1200 Baud — Impact Printers

Model 745 Portable
Models 785/787 Portable
Model 825 KSR
Model 743 KSR
Model 783 KSR
Model 825 RO
Model 763 KSR*
Model 781 RO
Model 820 KSR
Model 765 Portable*
Model 733 ASR
Model 820 RO
Model 810 RO

SALES • LEASES • SERVICE
Also from stock: Hazeltine, ADDS & IBM CRTs, Decwriters, Xerox Daisy Wheel Printers, Vadic Modems, Couplers and floppy discs
*bubble memory

Westwood ASSOCIATES INC.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
Route 22 E., P.O. Box [illegible], Springfield, NJ 07081

Corporate HQ. NJ (201) 376-[illegible] • **NYC** (212) 662-0060 • **Phil.** (609) 8[illegible]-7[illegible]80 • **Pittsburgh** (412) 566-1525 • **Baltimore** (301) [illegible]58-7[illegible] • **Conn.** (203) [illegible] • **Wilmington** (302) 454-1113 • **Miami** (305) 944-[illegible] • **Sarasota** (813) 924-1058

Why [illegible]
Data Termi[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- Quan[illegible]
- Rental [illegible]
- Professional [illegible]
- After-Sale Support [illegible] For Support [illegible]

Call Now to Arrange [illegible]
Terminal Rentals [illegible]

REGIONAL OFFICES
[illegible]

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

Supershorts

[illegible]

W. Michael Blumenthal, chairman and chief executive of Burroughs Corp., announced that the company will endow a new fellowship at New York University's Graduate School of Business Administration as one of its regularly scheduled contributions to educational institutions.

[illegible] has [illegible] agreement with [illegible] Industries [illegible] construction [illegible]

[illegible] Association [illegible] Master [illegible] installed the [illegible] system [illegible] software pack- [illegible]

[illegible] authori- [illegible] Marketing [illegible] Series [illegible] IBM computer distrib- [illegible]

[illegible] Management Sys- [illegible] manage- [illegible] has [illegible]

[illegible] Prod- [illegible]

[illegible] communica- [illegible] throughout [illegible]

[illegible] Computer [illegible] Inc. [illegible] regional cus- [illegible] center in Oak [illegible] that [illegible]

[illegible] F. Herriott, head of [illegible] Graphic Systems Development Department of Bell Laboratories in Murray Hill, N.J., is [illegible] of the Institute of [illegible] and Electronics Engineers (IEEE) for 1981. [illegible]

[illegible] Associates [illegible] has [illegible] sales ef- [illegible]

[illegible] the Right Move
[illegible] for an economical answer [illegible] problem.
COBOL [illegible] COBOL
[illegible] People
[illegible] Inc.

[illegible] from DASI

Special
[illegible] Sale
$995
$675
$750
$400-800
$1200
[illegible]

New Companies

Power Data Systems, Inc. has been established to market and sell hardware and software to the electronic information processing industry specializing in communications networking and multitasking systems. Its headquarters are at 160 New Boston St., Woburn, Mass. 01801.

Creative Management Concepts, Inc. was incorporated to provide management consulting services to small and medium-sized businesses specializing in information processing management and business information systems. They are located at 836 Taylor Ave., Kirkwood, Mo. 63122.

Kislowski & Co. has been formed to provide consulting services in systems communications and computer operations for the retail and distribution industries. It is located at Suite 217, 1100 Quail St., Newport Beach, Calif. 92660.

DATA-MIDWEST SERVICES

WILL KEY YOUR DATA ENTRY OVERLOAD
FOR
10% LESS

THAN YOUR PRESENT DATA ENTRY VENDOR
REASONABLE MIDWESTERN LABOR MAKES IT POSSIBLE
96 HOUR TURNAROUND FROM MPLS-ST PAUL INTL AP

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 328-6720
IN MINNESOTA CALL (612) 925-0200
ASK FOR ROLLIE OR LOUANN

A DIVISION OF DATA SYSTEMS INC.
A DATA PROCESSING LEADER SINCE 1961

AGENTS WANTED FOR MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE.

Do you have hands-on experience with computerized manufacturing systems? Then together we can help improve America's productivity!

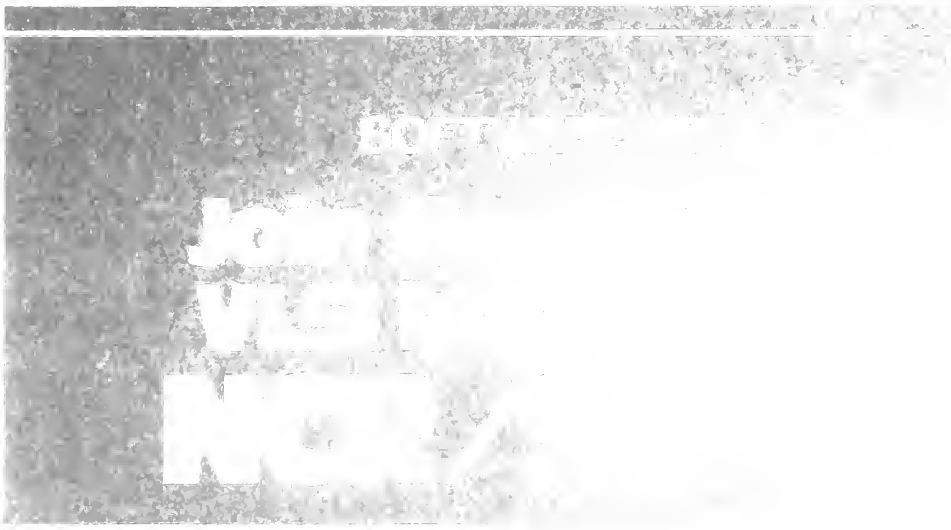
Our Manufacturing Resource Planning (MRP) systems are now available to manufacturers of defined sizes. For the experienced agent or systems house, we offer territories, a comprehensive marketing program and the *best* MRP software system on the market. Package includes complete and useable documentation and end-user education. Results will be measured on a quarterly basis against quota.

Please send company history and present product lines to Mr. Ross Trenholm.

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, MA 01810
(617) 475-5040
OFFICES AROUND THE WORLD

SELL FOR US.
WE'RE THE LEADER.

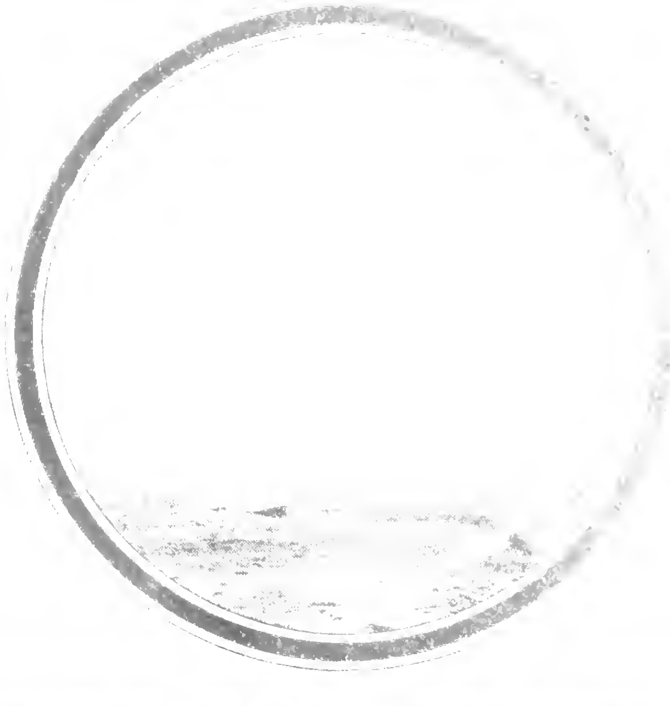
Position Announcements



The challenge...

[illegible]

- Creating [illegible]
- Designing [illegible] evolving OS [illegible]
- Increasing [illegible] multi-processing [illegible]
- Applying large [illegible] concepts to [illegible]
- Implementing [illegible] program of [illegible] and diversity
- Designing a T[illegible] System of the [illegible]
- Performance [illegible] monitoring



EDP SPECIALISTS

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS, $16K-$50K We specialize in New England high technology [illegible] opportunities plus [illegible] SEARCH [illegible] Providence [illegible]

DATA PROCESSING CANDIDATES, $19,000-$40,000 [illegible] Davis [illegible] PROFESSIONAL RECRUITERS INC 7777 [illegible] Suite 1001, St Louis [illegible]

EDP MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS ANALYSTS/PROGRAMMERS, $18-$40K [illegible] positions [illegible] EDP [illegible] send resume or call [illegible] Pres NORMILE PERSONNEL [illegible] Stanton [illegible]

PROGRAMMERS, SYSTEMS ANALYSTS EDP AUDITORS, $16K-$40K [illegible] PLACES INC [illegible]

PROG ANALYST, SYS ANALYST, EDP AUDITORS, SYS/PROG, [illegible] PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS [illegible] Westshore [illegible] Tampa FL [illegible]

npc NATIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

Take the shuffle out of the search.

Subscribe to the Computerworld Index.

Senior Analyst/ Programmer

- **Ground Floor Opportunity**
- **In a High Technology Manufacturing Organization**

National Semiconductor is expanding its manufacturing of high reliability integrated circuits in TUCSON ARIZONA

Our MIS Department seeks an individual to help design and develop a sophisticated manufacturing plant control system

We desire an individual with 5-10 years experience designing, programming and installing large computer based systems especially in an electronics manufacturing environment. Experience on an AS-5 computer (A NATIONAL ADVANCED SYSTEMS PRODUCT) or other IBM 370 type equipment using COBOL is required. A background which includes on-line and data base experience especially CICS and IDMS is extremely desirable. Candidates must be willing to go to our Santa Clara, California headquarters for 6-12 months of design and development work before undertaking the permanent assignment in Tucson. An attractive relocation package is available

The position offers compensation commensurate with academic background and experience plus a full range of fringe benefits

For confidential consideration, send your resume to Carol Somers, Personnel Manager, National Semiconductor, 1850 W. Grant Road, Suite #114 Dept CW-11 Tucson, Arizona 85705 (602) 792-2012. An Affirmative Action Employer

National Semiconductor

BANKING PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

[illegible] Savings and Loan Association in New Mexico [illegible] Our company offers [illegible] above average [illegible]

[illegible] Checking, Savings, Mortgage [illegible] Construction Loan [illegible] Land Development [illegible]

[illegible] new project [illegible] responsibilities. Even [illegible] each year

[illegible] bank application [illegible] COBOL environment [illegible]

[illegible] resume [illegible] and a phone [illegible]

Mr. John W. Benedict
Manager Data Processing
Albuquerque Federal Savings
P.O. Box 25000
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87125
An Equal Opportunity Employer

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $30,000

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented through our network of 30 local offices

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite C-200, 207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, PA 19086
215 565 29[illegible]

Systems Personnel Inc.

MEMBER OF NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

SENIOR IMS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

San Francisco

Our Ba

opening for a

This position

cessing

MVS

maintenance

ing of an IMS

MVS SNA en

clude perform

base recovery

on-line test en

applications

This position

written comm

level knowledge

nals ALC MVS

mance Tuning

The position

lent benefits

surate with

management

tial consider

salary history

CW Box 240
375 Cochituate Rd
Framingham Mass

★ REWARD $1,000.00

For the inform
the identificatio
ment of one
(even if you

- SENIOR
  ANALYST
- TECHNICAL
  PROGRAM
- APPLICATION
  PROGRAM
- DATA COMM
  PROGRAM

BURROUGHS
DEC PDP/11

Send to
Mrs. Nal
Box 16
Covina,

★ LDM, IN

TRIMB

Specializing
personnel
clients offer
spectrum of the
resume salary
preference
Data Processing
receive immediate

ROBERT

DALLA

PROGRAMMER

Seve
need
new
quire
enc

SYSTEMS

Hav
indiv
System
range
agement

CONTACT John Steiger
ROBERT HALF OF DALLAS, IN
Two NorthPark East
Dallas TX 7523
(214) 363-3300

FIE
PR
Move
Matu

PROGRAMMERS

DALLAS

Our client company's continued growth has created challenging positions for scientific programmers. Entry to 5+ years experience with real time applications using assembly language and Fortran on any HP system. Excellent salary, benefits, relocation, and growth!

For IMMEDIATE & CONFIDENTIAL consideration please contact REBECCA MORRIS

Personnel of Tampa, Inc

1801 Westshore Blvd
Tampa, Florida 33007
(813) 872-6002
ALL POSITIONS FEE PAID

FORTUNE

A LAND

just another
are serious about
to YOUR CAREER
submit your resume
confidence
Data Processing Careers
our Only Business
wide

Hawkins Associates
La Casa Building
236-Q Montezuma
Santa Fe, N.M. 8750
(505) 983-388

[illegible] with apple!

[illegible] programmer/analysts [illegible]

Data Processing & Software Professionals

West Coast Opportunities

[illegible]

Current Openings Include

San Francisco

[illegible]
TO $54K

[illegible]
TO $37K

Portland

[illegible]
TO $31K

[illegible]
TO $30K

Cupertino

[illegible] Design [illegible]
TO $45K

[illegible]
TO $48K

San Diego

[illegible] applications
TO $55K

[illegible] requiring
TO $38K

GNA Gary Nelson & Associates, Inc.

[illegible]

PROFESSIONALS

[illegible]

FREE RESUME KIT FOR EDP PERSONNEL

[illegible]

Fill In Coupon & Return it to us for your Free Kit.

[illegible]

DATA PROCESSING

FREE EDP POSITION DIGEST

Our Winter Edition representing hundreds of positions locally and thousands nationwide is now available to you. The Data Processing Professional Positions include PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS, SYSTEMS SOFTWARE, COMMUNICATIONS, MANAGEMENT and MARKETING. For your free copy, call or write with NO obligation to

BAI LIMITED
229 Peachtree St., N.E.
Suite 1601 Cain Tower
Atlanta, Georgia. 30303
(404) 581-0040

[illegible] Airlines, the major international airline, is immediately expanding its DP department and has some exciting development projects for 3 Applications Programmers and 1 Systems Analyst. Individuals with the following experience will be given preference.

Applications Programmers

- 1-2 years' recent programming experience
- COBOL or RPG II
- UNIVAC 1100/DMS 1100/TIP 1100
- Structured programming concepts
- Airline applications

Systems Analyst

- 3 years' recent systems analysis and design experience
- On-line database design (preferably UNIVAC 1100/DMS/TIP)
- Extensive user interface
- Structured analysis/design methodologies
- Programming background
- Airline applications

[illegible]

[illegible] (415) 577-6152 [illegible] P.O. Box 2504, Airport Station, Oakland, CA 94614.

[illegible]

Transamerica

Transamerica Airlines

GET AN EDP JOB ANYWHERE

CALL FREE
0-612/338-6714
CALL COLLECT

Analysts, project leaders, programmers with more than a year's experience let us help you find a better job For a decade we have been placing EDP professionals like you all over the country through our network of 26 national offices Send your resume or call

Electronic Systems Personnel
858 TCF Tower, 121 So 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55402
client companies assume our fee.

esp
EDP Placement Specialists
A Member of National Computer Associates

WHY CHANGE JOBS?

Excitement is only one reason

Now available, new positions with our firm's growing computer department - management programming, support staff - expanding 500% yearly That's exciting.

Hewlett Packard and Burroughs have said we are producing one of the world's most innovative control, structure, design and software in the world Now, that's exciting!

Our people stay Why? Because they're excited! HP and Burroughs experience qualify you for a move to our dynamic multinational firm, located in beautiful Marin County away from the "pack."

Why change jobs? To become part of the best, to challenge yourself, to enjoy the job satisfaction you deserve If you have an independent, creative mind we have one question won't you join us? Contact

Gary Nelson
& Associates Inc.
PO Box 4370
San Rafael, CA 94913
(415) 479-5101

PROGRAMMER
Business Applications

Three years programming experience in business financial applications using Datapoint equipment Relocate in East Texas Send resume and salary history to

Custom Computing, Inc.
P.O. Box 1374
Kilgore, TX 75662
Attn: Glenda Cochran

PROCESS [illegible] SPEC[illegible]

We're offering [illegible]

The application of process com[illegible] puters to Aramco projects [illegible] erated the need for experienced com[illegible] puter system specialists [illegible] engineering, systems [illegible] time applications [illegible] computer hardware [illegible] tion and NGL proc[illegible]

Need best people for challenging jobs

Aramco has challenging [illegible] portunities [illegible] control systems [illegible] shore SCADA [illegible] matographic systems [illegible] systems, and many more.

Aramco, the prime [illegible] pany helping the Saudi Arabian government develop [illegible] resources, is involved [illegible] that are overwhelming [illegible] complexity and [illegible]

The Company [illegible] plying process comp[illegible] to all areas. The[illegible] some very talented [illegible] puter specialists. Op[illegible] available immediately [illegible] foreign assignments [illegible] U.S.A project team[illegible] domestic assignment[illegible] on your particular [illegible]

Process Computer Software Engineers

We require Process [illegible] ware Engineers with [illegible] in engineering, math or [illegible] sciences, and 3 or more [illegible] rience in various real-[illegible]

CHALLENGE [illegible]

ARAMCO

COMPUTER HARDWARE SERVICES & SALES

Join our rapidly growing computer serv[illegible] unlimited opportunity to those with [illegible] provides a full benefit package, top salaries [illegible] Systec's future

Immediate openings for field engineers [illegible] plus plug compatible CPU and peripheral expe[illegible] need top notch DEC people now!

If you are ready [illegible] butions will be recognized [illegible] are not just [illegible]

Phone 800-327-2202 In Fla 305 323-0230

SysTec

2715 Navigator Ave
P.O. Box 2015
Sanford, Florida 32771

CAREER OP[illegible]
IN MISSISSIPPI

[illegible]

Telephone [illegible]

MITRE IN TEXAS: PLENTY OF ROOM FOR YOUR FUTURE.

[illegible] Massachusetts. The MITRE C[illegible] [illegible] We're involved in a [illegible] over $150 million [illegible] plays an important role in [illegible] Program. [illegible] MITRE's reputation as an ente[illegible] NASA in their goal for the Space Shut[illegible] missions. Once proven, the Shuttle [illegible] space transportation [illegible] as many as 50 flights per [illegible]

[illegible] Shuttle [illegible] Space [illegible] performance [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] PERFORMANCE EVALUATION [illegible]

[illegible] large-scale [illegible] make integrated use [illegible] workloads for [illegible] purposes. [illegible] modeling techniques for [illegible] large-scale and minicom[illegible] of these system[illegible]

[illegible] evaluation of Data Base [illegible] capabilities and system [illegible] in the selection of [illegible] performance prototyping is [illegible]

RISK ASSESSMENT

[illegible] threats to the security [illegible] Computer Facility [illegible] selected data pro[illegible]

[illegible] at least a B.S. degree in Com[illegible] related engineering discipline [illegible]

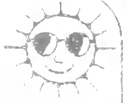
[illegible] select and reward the best [illegible] a working atmosphere of [illegible] a high plane. As do all MITRE [illegible] stimulating projects, with [illegible]

[illegible] your resume to Jim Spitzer, The MITRE Corporation, [illegible] Suite 100, 1812 Space Park Drive, Houston, TX [illegible] at (713) 333-5020.

[illegible] registration required.

MITRE

[illegible] FARMS, INC.



MOVE SOUTH NOW!

[illegible] Data Processing Dept.

LANDRUM [illegible] Associates

[illegible] TOLL FREE ([illegible]) 874-2407

SOUTHERN OPPORTUNITIES FOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

[illegible]

ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA
[illegible] Ave., Ste. 1020
New Orleans, LA 70130
([illegible]) [illegible]-2771

LAS VEGAS NEVADA

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Immediate openings exist for Programmer Analysts to support maintenance and/or development of complex business information systems. To qualify for one of these career-building opportunities, candidates should possess any combination of training and experience equivalent to a Bachelor's Degree in Business or Computer Science related field, plus two or more years of experience in Cobol and/or Fortran on large timesharing systems. The hardware environment consists of a CDC 6400 being enhanced in January with a Cyber 74 to meet the growing needs of a mature data processing installation. We offer an excellent benefits package that includes relocation expenses, educational assistance, savings, retirement, life, dental and medical insurance.

For over 25 years Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc. has provided a multitude of diverse services to the Department of Energy.

Las Vegas, Nevada, is the hub of western outdoor life. Within minutes of Las Vegas you can be enjoying activities such as waterskiing, sightseeing, snowskiing and fishing. Approximately 314 days of sunshine a year await you in a clean air environment.

If you are looking for challenging work in a great climate, contact Ms. Trudie Rainey at 1 (702) 734-3291 (Call Collect) or

Send your resume to:
Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.
Employment Section, Mail Stop 567
Post Office Box 14400
Las Vegas, NV 89114

Reynolds Electrical & Engineering Co., Inc.

DOS/VS(E) SUPERSTARS

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH is seeking DOS VS and VSE system software specialists to develop a wide variety of advanced software products. Top salaries, state-of-the art projects, and excellent growth opportunity. Outstanding environment for those who want a challenging career. Reply in confidence to:

Director, Software Products Division
APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 and Orchard Road, CN-8
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f/h/v

ADR

What are the qualifications for becoming a CIBER consultant?

[illegible] professionals [illegible] sites with employment continuity [illegible]

[illegible] CIBER [illegible] rewarding [illegible] benefit package. Profit [illegible] Education. Tuition [illegible]

[illegible]

CIBER, Inc.
Attn: Richard Helppie
Corporate Office
P.O. Box 577
Farmington, MI 48024
(313) 476-8500

CIBER, Inc.
Attn: Liz James
8303 Southwest Freeway
Suite 711
Houston, TX 77074
(713) 988-9971

CIBER, Inc.
Attn: Jeff Chain
14120 Beach Blvd
Suite 103
Westminister, CA 92683
(714) 891-6706

[illegible] (303) 832-4564 [illegible]

CIBER

[illegible] ENGINEERING RESEARCH

[illegible] OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SALESPERSON

Major computer lessor has position available in NYC metro area for a qualified Salesperson with at least 3 years experience in marketing IBM 360 and 370 systems

Excellent salary and company paid benefits

Call or send resume to

D. Moyer
212-532-1500
Tiger Computer
415 Madison Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

SNELLING AND SNELLING
THE PLACEMENT PEOPLE

FLORIDA'S GOLD COAST
HAS SUN, FUN AND
TOP EDP POSITIONS

We represent 120[illegible] few positions

EDP Managers (3)
Banking NCR IBM [illegible]
Insurance-Cobol IMS [illegible]
R & D Software (2)
Financial Analyst-[illegible]
CICS Programmer
RPG/CCP

All positions [illegible]

For information call or write [illegible] Snelling, 3500 No. State Rd. 7, [illegible]dale, Fla. 33319. Ph. 305-485-57[illegible]

Snelling Snelling

THE PLACEMENT PEOPLE

MFG. PRO[illegible] LEADER

Local div. of internat. [illegible] forward-thinking indiv. [illegible] & implement MRP accord[illegible] Oliver Wight's philosoph[illegible] act as internal consult[illegible] execs. Unlimited pro[illegible] possibilities & excellen[illegible] fit pkg. Salary $31[illegible] (fee paid). Contact Gen[illegible]

Robert Half of Boston
100 Summer Stre[illegible]
Boston, MA 021[illegible]
(617) 423-1200
Personnel Consult[illegible]

BASIC PROGRAMMER

Oklahoma City based [illegible] of DEC systems need[illegible] rienced BASIC program[illegible] work with general [illegible] accounting software. [illegible] with RSTS, VMS, BA[illegible] preferable. Some [illegible] quired. Good working [illegible] ment with full benefit package. Send resume and salary requirements for prompt confidential consideration.

Up-Time Systems, Inc.
1140 N.W. 63rd, Suite 200
Okla. City, OK 73116

Computer P[illegible]

If you're reading these [illegible] than a passing interest [illegible]

Lockheed [illegible] & Space Compan[illegible] professional [illegible]

- We use [illegible]
- We have [illegible]
- Our object[illegible]

SCIENTIFIC APPLI[illegible]

AEROSPACE SYSTEMS DEVEL[illegible]

Career po[illegible]

COMPUTER AND [illegible]
SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

[illegible]

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

[illegible]

SCIENTIFIC [illegible]

[illegible]

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Viacom International, a fast growing major communications company located in Midtown NYC, is actively seeking a qualified professional in the MIS department.

Successful candidate should have a minimum of 2 years in a software systems programming position with experience in OS VS1 system generation and maintenance. Experience with COM-PLETE and Adabas is highly desirable. Remote communications or VM 370 experience a plus.

We offer an excellent benefits package. Salary commensurate with experience.

Send resume indicating salary requirements to Ms. D.J. Duca

Viacom International Inc.
1211 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10036
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

Viacom

CALIFORNIA STATE
UNIVERSITY, SACRAMENTO
COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

[illegible] Dr. James W. [illegible], C.Sc. Dept., CSUS, Sacramento, CA 958[illegible]

[illegible]

FLORIDA

All Expenses Paid

[illegible] Sun N Fun [illegible]

[illegible]

SYSTEMS [illegible]
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE [illegible]

AVAILABILITY, INC
813-872-2831
P.O. BOX 25434, DEPT. CW
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33623

[illegible]

[illegible] DIRECTOR OF PERSONNEL AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

ACT

[illegible]

Computer Science
Information Science

[illegible]

[illegible] SYSTEMS, INC.
[illegible] Lyle Blvd
Rock Hill, SC 29730

IMS DATA BASE CONSULTANT

San Francisco
To $35K

[illegible]

[illegible] Paul Meissner

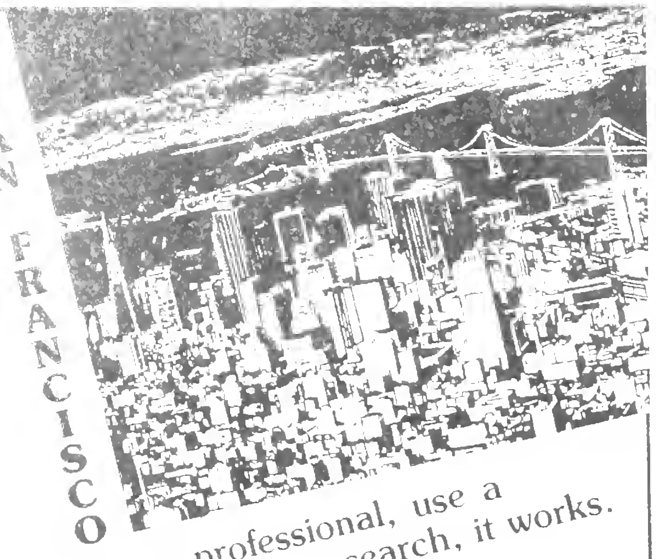
[illegible]

Personnel Consultants

PROGRAMMERS
and
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

[illegible] Systems Programmers [illegible] DEC [illegible] business [illegible] Jim Reed, Atlantic States Personnel, P.O. Box 9928, Savannah, Georgia 314?2 or call collect 912/232-0228. All fees and relocation paid

---



S A N F R A N C I S C O

If you're a professional, use a professional in your search, it works.

- Systems Programmers
- EDP Auditors
- Data Base Administrators
- Systems Analysts
- Programmers—PASCAL, COBOL, PL 1, RPG II, FORTRAN
- Project Leaders—Banking, Manufacturing, Retail
- Marketing Support Programmer Analysis
- Technical Writers
- Mini's—Programmers, Analysts, User Liason

All fees assumed by clients. We have over 1,000 positions in the Bay Area...Call Collect.

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.

Jerry Anderson • Bob Couch • Linda Strickland
111 Pine Street, 15th Floor
San Francisco, Ca 94111
(415) 434-1900

Jim Dupre
2 Palo Alto Sq., Ste 212
Palo Alto, Ca 94304
(415) 493-8700

Gene Gutt
675 N 1st St., #609
San Jose, Ca 95112
(408) 293-9040

Make Your Career A Learning Process At Amdahl

Amdahl is the progressive computer company whose name is synonymous with high performance and exemplary service in large-scale systems. Our success, culminating in our new 580 series, is a result of a ten-year learning process that is continuing into our second decade. Part of Amdahl's unique learning process is inherent in our Software Education program, designed to foster sharing experience and skills that will broaden the technical and professional horizons of all involved, both instructor and students.

Systems Software Instructors

If you have experience with large 370/470 systems software on an internals level, plus a desire to share your knowledge and expertise while gaining new insights in a meaningful career, consider combining your ideas with Amdahl's continuing innovation. You will prepare and instruct technical courses and classes for both Amdahl professionals and our customers in such subject areas as VM and IMS. Class management and departmental operation activities will also be involved.

Align your career with Amdahl's progressive learning process and employment policies. We offer generous benefits, liberal educational programs and RELOCATION ASSISTANCE. Send your resume to our **Employment Department, #125-8120, Amdahl Corporation, P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, California 94086.** We are an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

amdahl

We're Seeking

Marketing Representatives
Programmers
Software Support Analysts

Who Have

Find Out How It Feels To Work With A Company That Listens

PROGRAMMERS . . . Consult with us!

Be an integral part
permanent employee
have the opportunity
learn new hardware
comes from seeing

If you are a DP Pro
experience, contact
ments in Dallas, Houston
Angeles, Orange County

SAN FRANCISCO
333 Market Street
Suite 1730
San Francisco, CA
(415) 957-9600

SANTA CLARA

HOUSTON

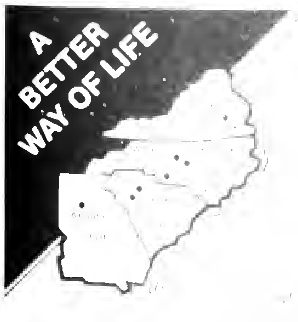
DALLAS
2964 LBJ Freeway
Suite 333
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 241-1004

LOS ANGELES
4640 Admiralty Way
Suite 409
Marina del Rey
(213) 822-4788

ORANGE COUNTY

CAMERON

Equal opportunity employer M/F/H



STO FOX

It seems that
FMC DALLAS

BLAKE
ASSOCIATES INC
2755 E. Oakland Park Blvd
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33306
305/566-1001

[illegible] Microprocessor Systems [illegible] Leader

[illegible] DISTRIBUTED

[illegible] PROTOCOL [illegible] SYSTEMS

[illegible] SOFTWARE [illegible] VARIETY OF [illegible] HARDWARE [illegible] EVALUATION

Phoenix

Atlanta, Dallas, Houston, Miami

[illegible] CONSULTANTS

[illegible]

METHODS & PROCEDURES ANALYST

[illegible] service org. seeks [illegible] analyst for lead role [illegible] productivity mgmt. project. Pre-determined time systems (WOF, MTM, MOD) exp. [illegible] Project leadership with [illegible] potential. Salary [illegible] $22,000 range (fee paid). [illegible] Carl Battista

Robert Half of Boston, Inc
100 Summer Street
Boston, Ma 02110
(617) 423-6000
Personnel Consultants

CALIFORNIA

[illegible]

SUPERIOR RESOURCES

[illegible]

Systems Manager

IBM 3033—PDP 11/70 Hybrid DP Network

ARCO Coal Company, a rapidly growing division of Atlantic Richfield, seeks a systems professional to manage the development, support, and maintenance of a comprehensive large-scale information system network for new ventures in coal and synthetic energy development. You will be based in our Denver Headquarters.

Responsibilities will include direct supervision of five to eight systems professionals engaged in support of the Division's development of engineering and geologic work in coal mining and synthetic fuels. Applications include process monitoring for coal gasification, interactive computer graphics, networking, and a comprehensive geologic database.

Candidates should hold a Bachelor's degree in a technical discipline with additional training at the Master's level desirable. Eight to ten years' experience in data processing languages and operating systems and procedures is required. Prior supervisory experience is desirable.

We offer an excellent starting salary and a benefits package that includes a liberal relocation allowance—plus the long-range career opportunities you would expect from one of the nation's leading energy companies.

For prompt consideration, send your resume and salary history to: **Mr. W. H. Sands, ARCO Coal Company, P.O. Box 5300, Denver, Colorado 80217.**

ARCO Coal Company

[illegible]

An equal opportunity employer

---

the sight of sound

EDP PROFESSIONALS

SEATTLE AREA

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY LABORATORIES, INC. is offering EDP opportunities in the most livable city in the U.S. ATL is a dynamic, state-of-the-art medical electronics company, representing excellence in the field of diagnostic ultrasound. We are currently seeking qualified professionals who will make a significant contribution to our progressive Data Processing Department.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

An immediate opening for a senior level analyst with a minimum of five years system analysis experience and a BA/BS in Business. Preference will be shown for applicants with experience in a manufacturing environment. Experience in an on-line mini-computer environment will be considered a plus.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

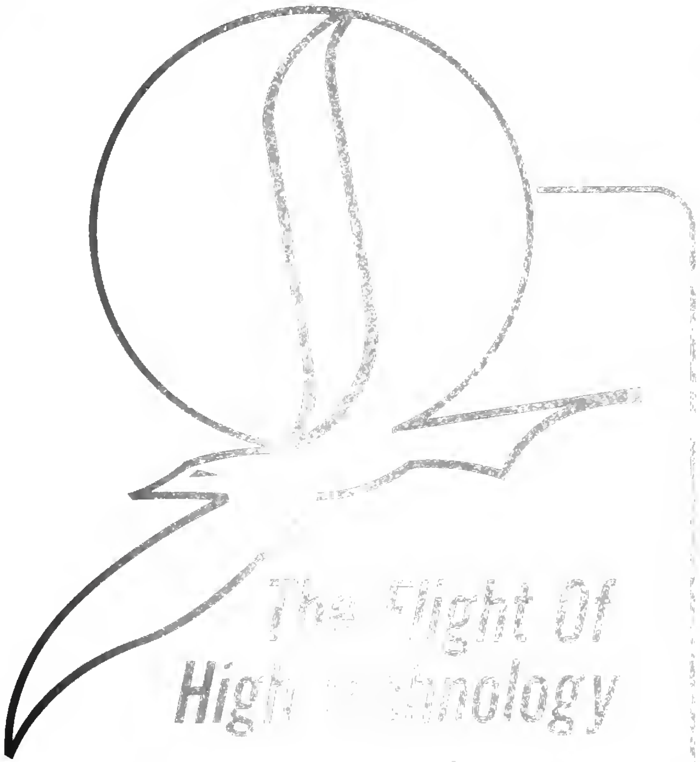
Two immediate openings for programmer analysts in a PDP11/70 RSTS/E computer environment. This is an opportunity to be creative with an exciting system in a start-up role. A minimum of three years experience in system design and implementation, preferably in a manufacturing environment and a degree in business or computer science or equivalent is required.

Send resume in confidence to:

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY
LABORATORIES, INC.
P.O. Box 6639
Bellevue, Washington 98007
Attn: Employment Interviewer

Equal opportunity employer

ATL
ultrasound



The Flight Of High Technology

Become a [illegible]
ESL, on the SAI [illegible]
in the research, de[illegible]
Art reconnaissanc[illegible]
tions system [illegible]

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

We are [illegible]
manufactur[illegible]
package IDMS [illegible]
updates) Our [illegible]
ting to MVS [illegible]
systems with [illegible]

You will [illegible]
designing [illegible]
taining [illegible]
COBOL [illegible]
these po[illegible]

ESL offers [illegible]
paid MEDI[illegible]
Plan, 11 PAID [illegible]
Profit Shari[illegible]

[illegible]
Dave Th[illegible]
ESL [illegible]

ESL

SENIOR MANUFACTURING RESEARCH ANALYST

Rapidly expanding [illegible] immediate opening [illegible] who will report directly [illegible] sponsible for local MIS support [illegible] puterized information system [illegible]

Computer Science degree [illegible] four or more years experience [illegible] as a Programmer Analyst [illegible] and manufacturing systems [illegible]

Our northwest location [illegible] Fortune 500 International [illegible] compensation and benefits [illegible] passed by [illegible]

Please send resume [illegible]

[illegible]

GENERAL INSTRUMENT
Keyboard Division
[illegible]
An equal opportunity Employer

[illegible]IONAL OPPORTUNITIES

[illegible] in the design and manufacture of a highly [illegible] seeking the following key Profes-

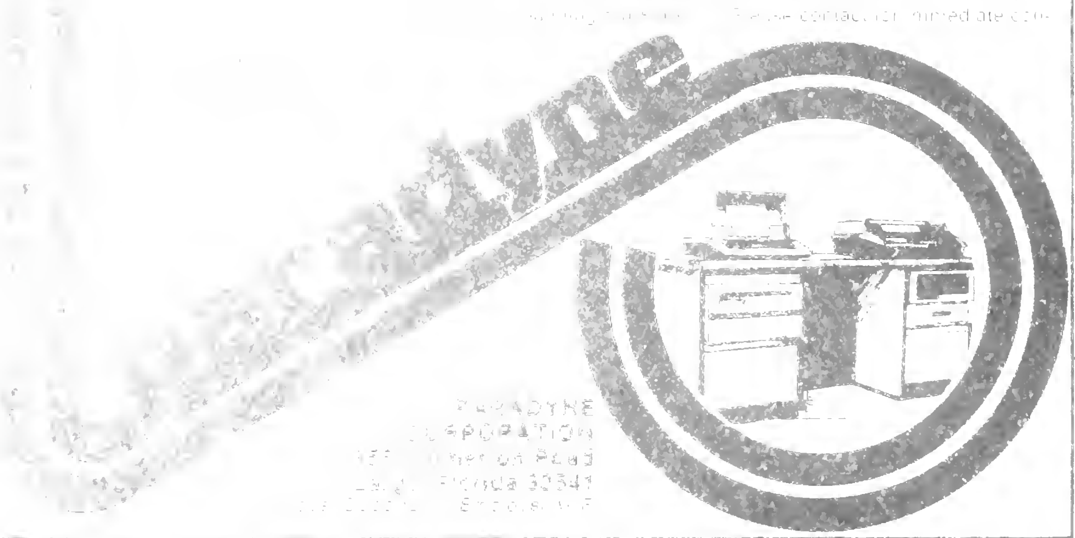
[illegible] SYSTEM PDS)

[illegible] college degree necessary

[illegible] developing business ap- [illegible] a plus

[illegible] using Assembly [illegible] a plus

[illegible] to maximize [illegible] Please contact for immediate con-



[illegible]ADYNE
CORPORATION
[illegible] Road
Largo, Florida 33541
[illegible] Employer M/F

MVS Breaking Your Heart?

STRIKE BACK!

[illegible] SHIP [illegible] and PTFs?
[illegible] in Performance
[illegible] develop MVS
[illegible]

[illegible] commer[illegible]
[illegible] resume [illegible]

ROBERT HALF

ALL FEES CO PAID

Tulsa Positions

[illegible] Syst & Prog	[illegible]
DBA DOS CICS	38K
DBA-OS IMS	30K
Syst Analyst Audit	[illegible]
Sr Software-OS	35K
Software Prog-OS IMS	27K
[illegible] Software Analyst	35K
Software Prog DOS	[illegible]
P/A COBOL IMS	29K
P/A COBOL CICS	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Systems Ana[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] MIS [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

ROBERT HALF

5040 South Memorial, Suite 217
Tulsa, OK 74145 — (918) 627-1800

Computer Operators

[illegible] $14,000+ D.O.Q.
Minneapolis Minnesota Area

[illegible]

[illegible] STATE COMMUNITY COL[illegible]

System Software Programmer

Data Processing

The A. E. Staley Company, a major manufacturer of industrial, agricultural, consumer products, is seeking an experienced Systems Software Programmer.

We prefer a degreed individual, with a minimum of two years experience with MVS, JES2 and TSO. Qualified applicants must also be thoroughly familiar with large-scale IBM equipment and operating software. In addition to these responsibilities, the applicant will be involved in establishing a new state-of-the-art environment encompassing an IBM 3033N MVS, JES2, TSO, CICS, IMS DL/I, VTAM, SNA and an extensive array of utility and operating support software.

We offer a competitive salary, superior benefit package and a company paid relocation policy. For further information, send resume including salary history to:

Roger W. Deibert
Employment Supervisor

A. E. STALEY
MANUFACTURING CO.
Staley **2200 E. Eldorado Street, Decatur, Illinois 62525**

an equal opportunity affirmative action employer m/f

TIMESHARING CONSULTANT

American McGaw, a manufacturer of sophisticated medical products, is also a major division of American Hospital Supply Corporation - a leader in the health care industry.

We have an immediate opening on our staff for a timesharing consultant who will coordinate and administer our in-house timesharing services.

The successful applicant will be responsible for assisting an training employees in use of services and equipment and provide analysis of management problems using the techniques of statistics and operations research.

Qualifications for the position include: BA and/or advanced degree and up to four years of related experience. A thorough knowledge of large system Burroughs, CANDE, ALGOL, and FORTRAN is highly desirable. Good interpersonal skills are necessary.

If you have the above qualifications and desire a high visibility position within a stable, progressive and growing Division/Corporation, please submit resume including salary history and requirements to:

F. Kaluzny
Employment Division

American McGaw

Division of
American Hospital Supply Corporation
2525 McGaw Avenue
Irvine, CA 92714

We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h

DALLAS PROGRAMMERS

OPPORTUNITY — positions offer unlimited growth in our rapidly expanding Dallas based computer software service company.

QUALIFICATIONS — skills in ANY of the following: IBM: COBOL, ALC, CICS, IMS DB/DC DATAPOINT: Databus

COMPENSATION: — top salaries with bonus, stock plan, profit sharing, medical, dental, and life insurances. Paid relocation.

Call collect or send your resume to:

Evert Polak **(214) 363-9269**

LEARDATA

5735 Pineland, #235, Dallas, TX 75231

EDP AUDITOR

San Francisco Bay Area

Our Bay area client has an im- mediate opening for an EDP AU- DITOR. This person will recom- mend improved methods of op- erating and administrative con- trol, evaluate computer systems and advise on improving opera- tional control and effec

Bachelor's degree desired. 2+ years e Programmer Anal with on-line systems and data commun sired

For confidential please send resume history, to Manageme tants, **CW Box 2465**

375 Cochituate Rd.,

Framingham, MA 0

Employer assu

HOUSTON

BANKING OPER ANALYSTS

Must have user skills Will establish to better HOUSTON tion package

Call JIM FLE your resume

ROBERT HA
OF HOUST
720 N. Post
Suite 228
Houston

ADVA STEMS
T ES

SE NTITLES

A ine

Informatio s Manager

Requ man Midwe could Insur

Co alyst

ENV
CICS
Reg
FUTURE
LANGU
Candida
system
excellen
For
resume current sala
are required
Provid
(401)

Provicence Washingto
Insurance Compan

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER
COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS ANALYST

HAMAD GENERAL HOSPITAL
DOHA, QATAR
ARABIAN GULF

DATA PR LYST in DOHA

SALARIE tickets 12 m cation

Interview

Candidat D G
Gilbert Tallau, Director of Personnel Affairs, Hamad General Hosp **Associates**, 398A Brookline Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts 02215

From Sil Valley

[illegible] Professionals

[illegible]

The Project

[illegible] redesigning our nationwide [illegible]. This project includes [illegible] implementation and [illegible] on-line Data [illegible] system.

[illegible] and People [illegible] Together.

[illegible] Opportunity Employer M/F

[illegible] analyst

[illegible] Systems Analysts and Senior [illegible] B.A. degree [illegible] design and [illegible] Financial Systems [illegible] inquiry and update [illegible] MRP [illegible] General Ledger [illegible] Financial Modeling

[illegible] benefit package and [illegible] with your [illegible] please send [illegible] Jon Gundersgaard, FMC [illegible] 1141, 1107 Coleman [illegible] FMC is an equal [illegible]

FMC

OREGON/WASHINGTON BAY AREA TEXAS/OKLAHOMA

Technical Support — ADABAS

[illegible] ADABAS DMS [illegible] international travel [illegible]

Systems Programmer — MVS

Attractive openings in the above states for well-qualified [illegible]. Requirements for these [illegible] should include 3-10 years experience in any or all of the following: MVS, JES2/JES3, IMS, TSO, NCP, SMF [illegible]. Industries include manufacturing, energy and banking. $25-36K

Datacommunications Manager

Exciting opportunity for a senior person to take charge in an expanding NW company with operations in 8 western states. Responsibilities to include managing continued development of all communications systems in a progressive, well-run IBM installation. Unusually attractive benefit plan. To $36K

Systems Support DOS/VSE

Oregon manufacturer has new opening for Systems Programmer with 3-5 years DOS/VSE, VSAM internals experience. Exposure to CICS DL/1 a plus. Will be involved at several sites installing IBM 4331s. No overnight travel. To $30

Many technical systems and programming opportunities available throughout the West. Call Collect or send resume in confidence to:

(206) 455-8300

A. Friedman

Jim Klassen Judy Heydrick

Foote-Waldron

[illegible] 108th Avenue N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004

Charge us!

You can charge your subscription to Computerworld on American Express, Visa or Mastercharge]

COMPUTERWORLD

Tomorrow-minded EDP Professionals

SYSTEMS ANALYST

BUSINESS APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

PROCESS CONTROL

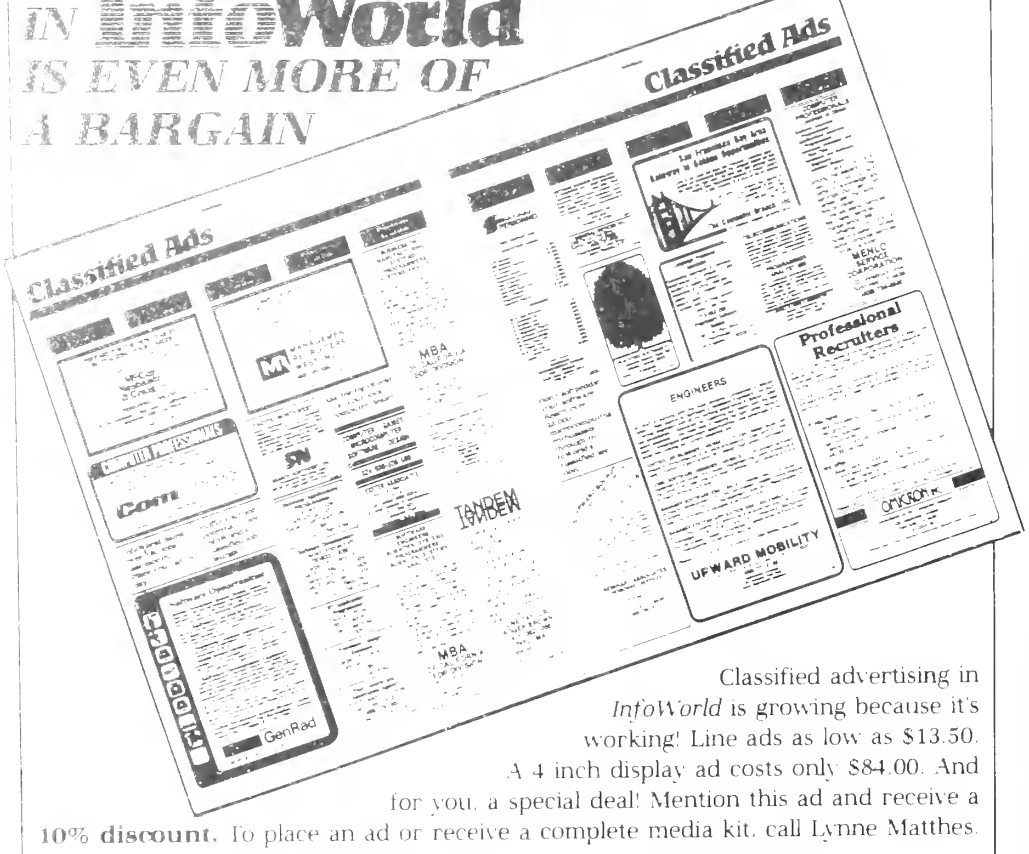
SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS

[illegible]

MARTIN MARIETTA

A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN . . . IS A BARGAIN

NOW CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING IN InfoWorld IS EVEN MORE OF A BARGAIN



Classified advertising in *InfoWorld* is growing because it's working! Line ads as low as $13.50. A 4 inch display ad costs only $84.00. And for you, a special deal! Mention this ad and receive a **10% discount.** To place an ad or receive a complete media kit, call Lynne Matthes.

Outside California call **TOLL FREE**
(800) 227-8365

Inside California
(415) 328-4602

Data Processing

GTE Lenkurt, a leader in the field of telecommunications invites you to join us at our new location in Aurora. This unique opportunity exists for individuals who can contribute to the establishment of our product lines and to the development of this new division.

Products including voice signaling, data transmission, distribution and terminating telecommunications equipment require innovative designs using the latest state-of-the-art technology for both electronic and packaging design. We currently have an opening for a

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST

You will be responsible [illegible] system design [illegible] maintenance. Will also [illegible] custom application deve[illegible] tion, and act as a res[illegible] the areas of inform[illegible] communications [illegible]

Requirements [illegible] systems design [illegible] systems preferab[illegible] applications. Mus[illegible] effectively w[illegible] written comm[illegible] ship skills [illegible] niques and [illegible] requirements [illegible] computer expe[illegible]

We offer [illegible] benefits pac[illegible] forward you[illegible]

Ma[illegible]
GTE Le[illegible]
Special Pro[illegible]
876 Ve[illegible]
Aurora, [illegible]

An Affirmat[illegible]

GTE Lenkur[illegible]

GTE

[illegible] Systems

Informatics inc.

SOFTWARE PERSONNEL, WE OFFER YOU MORE ADVANTAGES

As one of the largest independent supplie[illegible] services in the U.S. Informatics has experienced [illegible] of 26%. We are seeking professionals interested in working [illegible] in Software Services.

As one of our team members we offer you more:

- WORK IN AN ENVIRONMENT TOTALLY DEDICATED TO COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, ANALYSIS AND CONSULTING
- WORK WITH TOP MANAGEMENT THAT IS DATA PROCESSING ORIENTED
- EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY FOR GROWTH AND ADVANCEMENT
- WORK WITH PEERS WHO SHARE PROFESSIONAL GOALS
- EXCELLENT SALARIES PLUS PAID OVERTIME
- COMPREHENSIVE BENEFITS PACKAGE INCLUDING DENTAL INSURANCE, PROFIT SHARING AND BONUS PLAN

If you have a minimum of one year experience and enjoy the challenges of computer applications, especially in PL/I, MARK IV and using IMS, call COLLECT or send your resume to:

PERSONNEL MANAGER
Informatics Inc
2900 N. Loop West, Suite 1300
Houston, Texas 77092
(713)680-2100
NO AGENCIES PLEASE

PERSONNEL MANAGER
Informatics Inc
10300 North Central Expressway
Bldg. 2, Suite 167
Dallas, Texas 75231
(214)695-1900

informatics inc

RPG II LEARN [illegible]

[illegible]

ANALYST DEC 20/80

[illegible]

[illegible]

PROGRAMMER [illegible]

CPC

COMPUTER PLACEMENT CONSULTANTS

FLORIDA

MVS Systems Software Supervisor

Large IBM 3033 MVS [illegible] requires individual [illegible] technical background [illegible] Operating Systems Software [illegible] assume leadership [illegible] ware area. BS Degree [illegible] years experience [illegible] software [illegible] Minimum [illegible] Resume [illegible] Director, Central Florida Regional Data Center, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL 33620. Application deadline Jan. 16, 1981.

[illegible]

Walnut Creek

[illegible] Capital Of [illegible]

[illegible] Zehntel [illegible] leader and [illegible] in the field of [illegible] automatic [illegible]

SUPER SOFTWARE ENGINEERING PROFESSIONALS

[illegible] BS, MS or PhD in Computer Science or EE and at [illegible] experience. [illegible] hardware [illegible] experience a definite plus. Our [illegible] environment is **UNIX* V7** on a [illegible]. Software Professionals are supplied with [illegible] excellent rewards and state-of-the-[illegible]

*UNIX is a trademark of BELL LABORATORIES

[illegible] Software Development is incredible. Our [illegible] Creek location is 30 miles away from the [illegible] expensive San Jose-Sunnyvale area, yet close to the exciting city of **San Francisco**. The benefits include **Flex Time**, Medical, Dental, Life Insurance packages [illegible] forms of profit sharing and a valuable [illegible]

[illegible] sounds like the ideal environment in which you [illegible] give us a call to discuss your [illegible] send your resume to our Engineering Employment Dept., Plantronics Zehntel, 2625 Shadelands [illegible] Creek, CA 94598. An equal opportunity [illegible]

PLANTRONICS
Zehntel

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE DESIGNERS

The [illegible] communications industry is exploding. The key ingredient [illegible] is people [illegible] experienced people who want [illegible] puts them at the leading edge of technology [illegible]

[illegible] currently working with a major telecommunications firm [illegible] this opportunity. They have needs in several [illegible] including [illegible] optics, carrier design, optical switching, [illegible] processing, fault recovery, diagnostics [illegible] design.

[illegible] people with proven ability and a strong [illegible] projects. Your background [illegible] degree in Math, CS, EE or a related field. [illegible]

[illegible] compensation package, relocation [illegible] opportunity, and outstanding [illegible] community with excellent [illegible] Sounds good, doesn't it?

[illegible] Naturally, all inquiries [illegible] our client pays all fees. Call [illegible] your resume. We look [illegible]

ALLEN CASE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

[illegible]

[illegible] challenge and a change in "81"?
[illegible] SUNBELT connection.

DP STAFFING

[illegible] computer professionals [illegible]

DP STAFFING
P.O. Box 2429
New Orleans, LA 70190
504/838-8262

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Opportunity in our corporate headquarters for a Systems Analyst Programmer [illegible] has been created due to our increasing growth. The candidate will have experience in RPG Programming with knowledge of IBM System 34 or System 3 with CCP. The individual will assist in development of System 34 and conversion of a System 3 to a new System 38.

If you qualify to be considered for this ground floor opportunity, please send your resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

Mr. Vaughn Rice
Personnel Department

DUPLEX PRODUCTS
228 W. Page St.
Sycamore, IL 60178
[illegible] OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER
M/F/H

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Conn. oppty. for insurance trained indiv's. to provide project leadership in Life, Group Pensions and Property-Casualty environments. Salaries to $26,000 (fee paid). Contact Stan Durbas or Paul Meissner

Robert Half of Hartford, Inc.
[illegible]
Personnel Consultants

PROGRAMMER ANALYST FOR CORPORATE DP POSITION

[illegible]

Bob Wallis
Flowers Industries Inc
P.O. Drawer 1338
Thomasville, GA 31792

MATH/COMPUTER SCIENCE:

The University of Puget Sound invites [illegible] Assistant Professor level. [illegible] teaching undergraduate [illegible] Mathematics and Computer Science [illegible] mathematics [illegible] is expected. Position will begin [illegible] 1981 [illegible] **Mathematical/Computer Science Search, University of Puget Sound, P.O. Box 7297, Tacoma, WA 98407**

An Equal Opportunity, Affirmative Action Educator Employer

Programmer/Analyst

[illegible] Caterpillar dealer is installing a Burroughs B2930 and implementing a Datacomm network with approximately 100 terminals. Immediate opening has been [illegible] an Analyst/Programmer with experience in Burroughs medium system software [illegible] highly motivated self-starter. COBOL and Datacomm experience is a must. Pay commensurate with experience. Excellent benefits and good work environment. Send resume including salary history in confidence to: **Wagner Equipment Co., P.O. Box 5188, Denver, CO 80217**

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CITY OF TACOMA WASHINGTON

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER - $2070 - $2510 monthly. [illegible] systems software on IBM 370/158 [illegible] DOS/VSE [illegible] **Apply City Personnel Dept., Room 335, County-City Bldg., Tacoma, WA 98402 by 1-21-81. E.O.E.**

It's never too soon to get acquainted with a good recruiting firm.

If you've resolved to do something positive about your career in 1981, there's no better time than the present to take the first step.

As D.P. recruiting specialists, we have the experience and knowledge necessary to understand your particular needs, and assist you in making intelligent career decisions.

We work with some of the finest corporations in the country, offering challenging positions with good growth potential.

If the time for you to move is now, call one of our associates to discuss specific positions for which we are recruiting.

If your plans are not so immediate, we can help you evaluate your career direction and prepare for the future.

the jarvis walker group

30 Vreeland Road
Florham Park, N.J. 07932
(201) 966-0900

535 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 867-2650

3255 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 384-4900

3050 S. Post Oak Road
Houston, Texas 77056
(713) 961-3600

VP MIS
Los Angeles

Our client, a highly respected corporation, which will double its present $500 million size in 5 years has engaged us to recruit a Vice President of MIS.

This person will report directly to the Chief Operating Officer and will be a strong participant in the management of the business. Growth and profitability are a way of life here, and this requires a "shirt sleeves" executive with the potential to manage this kind of growth.

The successful candidate must be a strong leader and a self starter with state-of-the-art background, and must have a successful track record including at least 1 turnaround situation. Since the present MIS department includes both large scale IBM main-frame and distributed processing hardware, candidates should come from a background which includes on-line systems, data base management and distributed processing.

Our client offers an outstanding compensation and fringe package. Compensation will not be a problem for the right person.

We are Consultants to Management. For immediate and confidential consideration, please send resume and salary history to:

CW Box 2463
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

Our clients-fast-track, growth oriented firms have requested that F-O-R-T-U-N-E act as their recruiting agent in their search for the following EDP professionals:

GROUPMGR., MFG. SYSTEMS *To $65M*
"Fortune 100" co., strong MRP & mgmt skills required.

MANUFACTURING PROJECT MGR *To $40M*
Consumer goods corp. Systems dvlpmnt, report to Dir.

PROJECT LEADER *To $35M*
Financial systems development. COBOL required.

SYSTEMS ANALYST *To $32M*
General business systems. Large scale IBM COBOL.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER *To $26M*
"Fortune 500" corp. 3+ yrs. IBM COBOL, Degree required.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST *To $25M*
General business aps, OS or DOS COBOL.

For immediate action, please contact the F-O-R-T-U-N-E office nearest you:

ATLANTA: **(404) 231-2253 - Lenox Towers, Suite 021**
300 Peachtree Rd., NE, Atlanta, Ga. 30326
NEW YORK: **(212) 557-1000**
505 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
PHILADELPHIA: **(215) 546-9490**
1528 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19102

F-O-R-T-U-N-E

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Think Career.....
Think Informatics!

INFORMATICS, INC., one of the nation's largest independent suppliers of consulting and programming services, is continuing to expand in TEXAS. We are seeking career oriented individuals who want to be a part of our professional staff and have one (1) or more year's experience in at least one of the following disciplines:

LANGUAGE	SOFTWARE	HARDWARE
COBOL	OS/DOS	IBM 370, 303X
ALC	IMS	IBM 4300
PL/1	CICS	
RPG II	MARK IV	

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT
DISTRIBUTED DATA PROCESSING

Our opportunities for client exposure, diversified career development, and long term professional growth are unequaled. We offer excellent salaries, paid overtime, relocation reimbursement, revenue-sharing bonuses and a comprehensive benefits package including [illegible] insurance. Send resume in confidence to the location of your choice.

INFORMATICS, INC.

10300 N. Central Expressway
Building II, Suite 167
Dallas, Texas 752[illegible]
(214) 696-1900

2900 N. Loop West
Suite 1300
Houston, Texas [illegible]
(713) 680-2100

informatics inc
Professional [illegible] West

[illegible]

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Promote yourself [illegible]
opportunities in the [illegible] Area

- Sr. P/A's, Data Base Analysts, IMS Applications & Internals Specialists
  $28 to 42 K
  [illegible]
- System 38 & 34 Professionals
  $28 to 40 K
  Design/development [illegible]
- Item Processing Professionals
  to $35 K
  Research/design [illegible] utilizing either IBM 3890 [illegible] or Burroughs [illegible] IBM [illegible]
- Client pays relocation and interview expenses [illegible]

At Bowman Associates you will [illegible] meeting your needs. For example [illegible] and control over resume distribution. For [illegible] send resume and salary history to Gil Briggs, Bowman Associates, Suite 225, 595 Market St., San Francisco [illegible] COLLECT at 415 495 8885. All fees [illegible]

bowman associates, inc.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

THE STATE OF OREGON IS LOOKING FOR:

SYSTEMS AND PROGRAMMING SUPERVISOR
SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

These positions are involved in the design, programming and support of large complex applications, many of which involve on-line teleprocessing. Applicants may [illegible] System 2000 Data Base design. Major equipment used is IBM 370 and 303X. These positions are located in Salem, Oregon.

If you want challenging opportunities and a great living environment, please call 503 378-3666 or send your resume to:

STATE OF OREGON
SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT SECTION
825 Trade Street S.E.   Salem, Oregon 97310

DP [illegible]

[illegible]

Nightingale
Personnel Consultants, Inc.
306 So. Salina St.
Syracuse, N.Y. 132[illegible]
315/472-4770

FLORIDA
MVS Tech Support Manager

Large IBM 3033 MVS shop requires individual with strong DP management and technical systems and communications software and hardware background to assume overall management and leadership responsibilities. [illegible] BS Degree. Salary $27K+ [illegible] negotiable. Resume and salary history to: **Director, Central Florida Regional Data Center, University of South Florida, Tampa, FL 33620.** **Application deadline: Jan. 16, 1981.**

[illegible]

COMPUTER SCIENCE [illegible]

COLORADO JOBS

[illegible]

Magnuson Publishing Co., Box [illegible]
Boulder, CO 80306 [illegible]

Want to work in an IBM 4341 Environment?

Wanted: Applications Programmer with IBM DOS/VS, CICS and VSAM experience required. DMS preferable. Programming language experience in COBOL and RPG II. Call us or send resume to: **Mr. Frank Barnes, Director of Computer Center, New Hampshire College, 2500 N. River Rd., Manchester, N.H. 03104**

[illegible]
Affirmative Action Employer

COMPUTER SCIENTISTS: [illegible]

Dr. Ray Sisson, Dean
School of ASET
University of Southern Colorado
Pueblo, CO 81001

An Affirmative Action
Equal Opportunity Employer

[illegible]

ISS

DBMS PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT

[illegible]

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH

[illegible]

An Equal Opportunity Employer [illegible]

Year In Florida

[illegible]

ANALYST

[illegible]

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

[illegible]

(813) 885-4[illegible]

CORPORATION

[illegible] Blvd. A-4

[illegible] Florida 3361[illegible]

MANAGER of SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

[illegible] 1968, Delta Data has been rapidly ex-[illegible] terminals and distrib-[illegible] candidate for this key [illegible] Vice President of Engi-[illegible] a staff of 11 profes-[illegible] as well as ensuring [illegible] software technologies [illegible] standards and [illegible] manage the devel-[illegible] Executives. Disk [illegible] and specific com-[illegible]

[illegible] required advanced [illegible]

N.Y. City

-CONTRACTS, To

$200/DAY

-FULL TIME, To

$35,000

- MINI ASSEMBLER/BASIC
- IBM COBOL, BAL or PL-1
- CICS or IMS or MARK IV
- DATAPOINT

[illegible]

PARAMOUNT CONSULTANTS

[illegible]

(212)684-6606

COMPUTER

LEAD SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

[illegible] VM/CMS, MVS [illegible] M.S. degree [illegible]

[illegible] Sol Broder, Sigma Data Services Corporation, NASA - Goddard Space Flight Center, Modeling and Simulation Facility, Code 911, Greenbelt, Maryland 20771. EOE M/F

COMPUTER DATA PROCESSING

Teaching position in business data processing available immediately. Duties: teaching computer courses, developing a data processing curriculum and advising students. Qualifications: prefer Bachelor's or Master's Degree in Computer Science and have field experience. Salary: Very competitive salary. Call **Dr. Bob Coker, Division Chairperson, Bainbridge Junior College, Bainbridge, GA at 912/246-6240.**

D.P. SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Openings in

L.A., Boston, Chicago

Texas, N.Y. & D.C.

Call George Reid

206/455-2954, collect

Career Management Consultants

10909 N.E. Fourth

Bellevue, WA 98004

Data Processing Specialists

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

[illegible]

DATA BASE ANALYST

[illegible]

SALARY OPEN

[illegible]

Assistant Professor of Computer Science. Ph.D. in Computer Science or a closely related field. Graduate and undergraduate degrees offered. Major [illegible] data base management [illegible] data communications [illegible] graphics systems [illegible] language processing [illegible] operating systems. **Send resume by March 1, 1981 to H.L. Henry, Associate Dean of Engineering, Louisiana Tech University, Ruston, Louisiana 71272.**

COMPUTER SUPPORT
(Honeywell 6000)

Expansion of our computer services has created a number of systems support positions. Opportunities exist in both user support and operating system support. The diversity of our applications and variety of assignments will provide continuing challenge. Our eastern Virginia location offers an attractive life style unmatched elsewhere.

OPERATING SYSTEMS SUPPORT

Requires strong background in GMAP, experience in generation, modification and maintenance of operating systems software, and ability to solve problems in systems processing attributable to the operating system.

USER SUPPORT

Requires strong background in COBOL, IDS-II, DMIV and DMIV-TP. Must be able to assist applications programmers and analysts, develop, maintain and ensure conformity to applications design and programming standards, and maintain certain GCOS support utilities.

If you are a U.S. Citizen, available to relocate, and interested in a challenging and rewarding position, send your resume in confidence to:

CW Box 2462
375 Cochituate Rd., Rte 30
Framingham, MA 01701
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA IN HUNTSVILLE

The Computer Science Department invites applications for several tenure track Assistant, Associate, or Full Professorships to be filled starting September 1981 or earlier. The University of Alabama in Huntsville, located in the sunbelt, is a comprehensive state university with over 5,000 students. It has its own outstanding computational facilities including a UNIVAC 1100/60 with additional research possibilities for faculty utilizing the large computer systems operated by the U.S. Army, NASA, and national international computer related businesses and industries located in Huntsville. The department currently has five faculty members and is responsible for a growing program which currently grants a Masters Degree. The State of Alabama is currently reviewing UAH's proposals for a Bachelors and Ph.D. programs. Doctoral programs currently exist for Physics and Engineering.

The department seeks candidates in the broad area of:

- Systems and software including, but not limited to, compilers and operating systems, computer networks, data base management systems, programming languages, or software engineering.
- Algorithmic processes including, but not limited to, computational complexity, combinatorics, or artificial intelligence.

Candidates should have a Ph.D. degree in Computer Science and will be expected to contribute to an ongoing program of research and teaching at both the undergraduate and graduate levels. Rank and salary are dependent upon qualifications. Applications will be accepted as long as the positions remain open.

Resumes and three letters of reference should be directed to:

Dr. James D. Johannes, Chairman
Computer Science Department
The University of Alabama in Huntsville
Huntsville, Alabama 35899

The University of Alabama in Huntsville is an equal opportunity, affirmative action institution.

We are seeking to fill

484 EDP Job Openings in the San Francisco Bay Area

You'll find little evidence of recession in the computer careers market in the San Francisco Bay Area. Growth continues at a rapid and steady pace, with heavy demand at all levels for qualified EDP personnel. Our client companies pay all fees, interview and relocation expenses.

The Computer Resources Group, Inc., is a long-established (9 years), highly respected (150 leading companies utilize our services), and alert organization (our data bank of computer professional needs is unmatched in the San Francisco area).

Send us your resume today or call collect.

COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

303 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535 or 3333 Bowers Avenue, Suite 130
Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-1658

National Computer Associates

AFFILIATES IN 25 MAJOR U.S. CITIES

An employer retained professional placement service

NATIONWIDE SPECIALISTS IN APPLICATIONS/COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

Let our expertise developed over the past 22 years work for you. Call collect to discuss your career advancement opportunities.

Thelma Star or Steve Randolfo

714/851-0311

F-O-R-T-U-N-E

19742 MACARTHUR BLVD. SUITE 245
IRVINE, CALIF 92715
All Positions Fee Paid

Systems & Programming Specialist

5 yrs. ANS COBOL programming exp. plus 1 yr. systems analysis and design. Working knowledge of Database Mgt. and Datacommunications. College degree in DP or related field. Salary: $2069-2514/mo. plus good fringe. Send resume by 1/12/81 to **R.K. Petrat, Personnel Coord., Torrence School District, 2335 Plaza del Amo, Torrence, CA 90509. 213/533-4251.**

COMMODITY PROGRAMMING

We are looking for someone with experience and interest in developing technical research and trading systems for the futures market. You must be capable of full design and implementation of the system on VAX 11/780 and of coordinating this development with our economists and traders. Send resume with salary history to **Mr. S.W. Morgan, Victorio Commodities Company, 2621 East Camelback Road, #175, Phoenix, AZ 85016.**

The Well-Informed DP Professional Belongs At Informatics

[illegible] the latest in hardware, software [illegible] programming languages. A person who [illegible] wants [illegible] the next challenge [illegible] new ideas [illegible] rather than [illegible] what has already been done. [illegible] programming [illegible] thanks [illegible] many [illegible] successful [illegible] computer [illegible] on [illegible]

If you [illegible] environment [illegible] data [illegible] you [illegible] Consulting [illegible]

[illegible]

San [illegible]

opportunity [illegible]

informatics inc

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES IN SAUDI ARABIA

The VINNELL CORPORATION [illegible] contract to support [illegible]

Key positions [illegible]

SYSTEMS [illegible] DATA [illegible]

Applicants should [illegible] data processing [illegible]

In addition [illegible] design and [illegible] packages [illegible]

OP[illegible]

Applicants [illegible] large scale [illegible] combination [illegible] Hardware [illegible] including [illegible] scheduling [illegible] edge required [illegible]

ATTE[illegible]

Send resume [illegible]

VINNELL CORPORATION
SANG-DSO

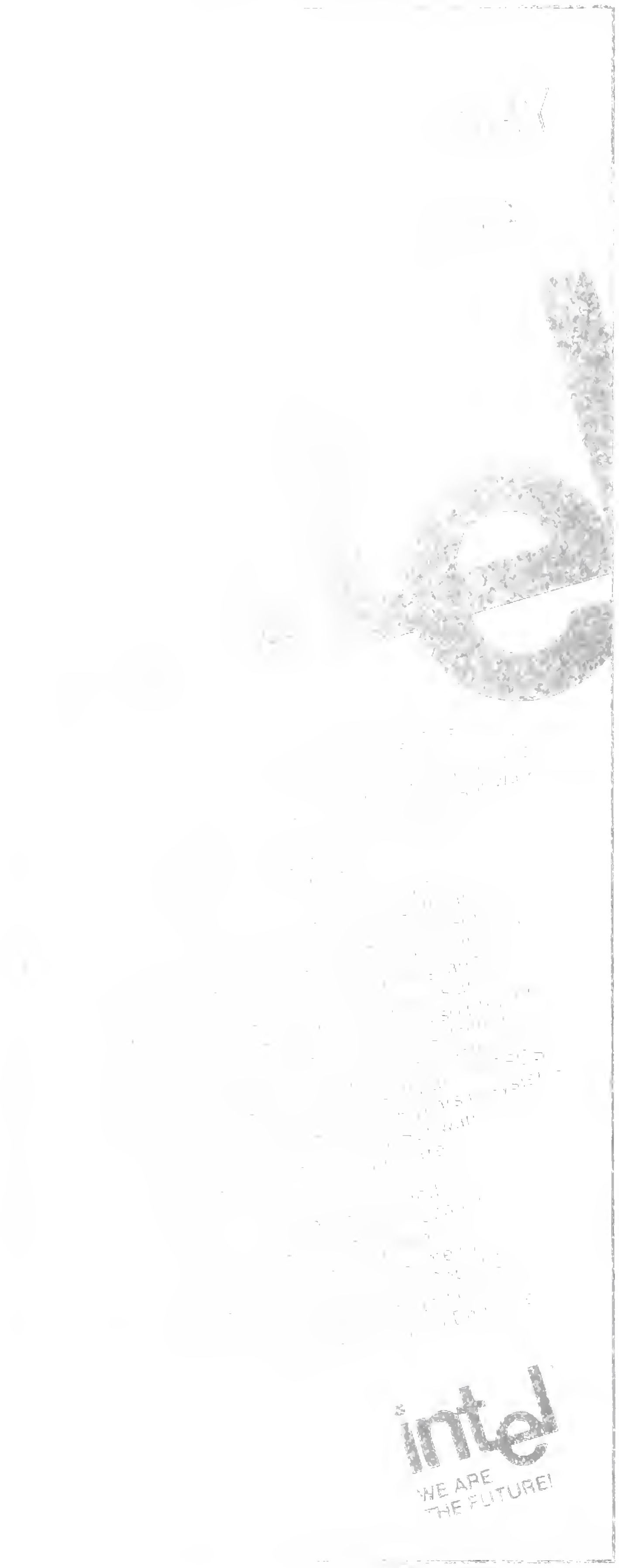
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER SUPERVISOR

Outstanding [illegible] ing (now $50M [illegible] ness management [illegible] vice, will have [illegible] have broad, detailed [illegible] packages including [illegible] nal controls and especially [illegible] BOL background [illegible] IBM [illegible] TOTAL, IDMS or other DBMS package [illegible] communications skill and previous supervisory [illegible] quired. Starting salary [illegible] Must have [illegible] employer for four years. Only qualified applicants [illegible] Please mail resume stating salary history to **PDK, P.O. Box 7421, Alexandria, VA 22305.**

SKI NH

[illegible]

contact Coast Community Colleges, 1370 Adams [illegible] Costa Mesa, CA [illegible] **556-5848.** Deadline for [illegible] application 5:00 P.M. January 30, 1981. EOE M/F



[illegible]TUNITIES

[illegible]

SYSTEMS ANALYST
Sal. $1749 - $2126/Month

[illegible]

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

[illegible] please send your resume to [illegible] Personnel Commission, Office of [illegible] 50 Skyport Drive, San Jose, [illegible]

Management Consulting
Main Hurdman & Cranstoun

[illegible] Gregory S. Staszko, Provident Tower, Suite 1600, 1 East Fourth St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

(Inquire at Classified Advertising Department)

COMPUTERWORLD

EUROPE
New Programming Technology Center

From the ground up opportunity with large U.S. corporation based in Brussels. Bring technology and software organization up-to-date. Major top management commitment to new software technology. Prefer heavy experience in engineering software. Knowledgeable re: Intel, Amdahl, DEC, Data General, IBM type software.

Director Programming Support

Responsible for providing functional direction with the emphasis on improving software engineering productivity, quality, cost control and schedule achievements. Provides guidance on software management techniques, software strategies and software development processes, tools and techniques. Experience in the managing of large software operations (50-100 people plus).

Director Computer Networks

Responsible for providing computing services to support software development across Europe. Provides guidance to European computer centers on the support software strategy as well as the planning and controls necessary to manage these services.

Attractive salary package $80,000 plus range. Foreign service premium, tax equalization allowance, free tuition, liberal vacation package. Resume in confidence to Mr. J. Waters

F.P. HEALY & COMPANY, Inc.
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
630 Third Ave., NYC, NY 10017 • 212-661-0366

1981 RATES
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM
Computerworld's Classifieds work

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want. Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy Sell Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turn-Key Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $84.70 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $169.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $42.35. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us), WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired ______ columns wide by ______ inches deep

Issue Date(s) ______________________

Section ______________________

Signature ______________________

Name ______________________

Company ______________ Title ______________

Address ______________________

____

Telephone ______________________

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Route 30, Framingham, MA 01701

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER/ANALYST TANDEM FROM 40K

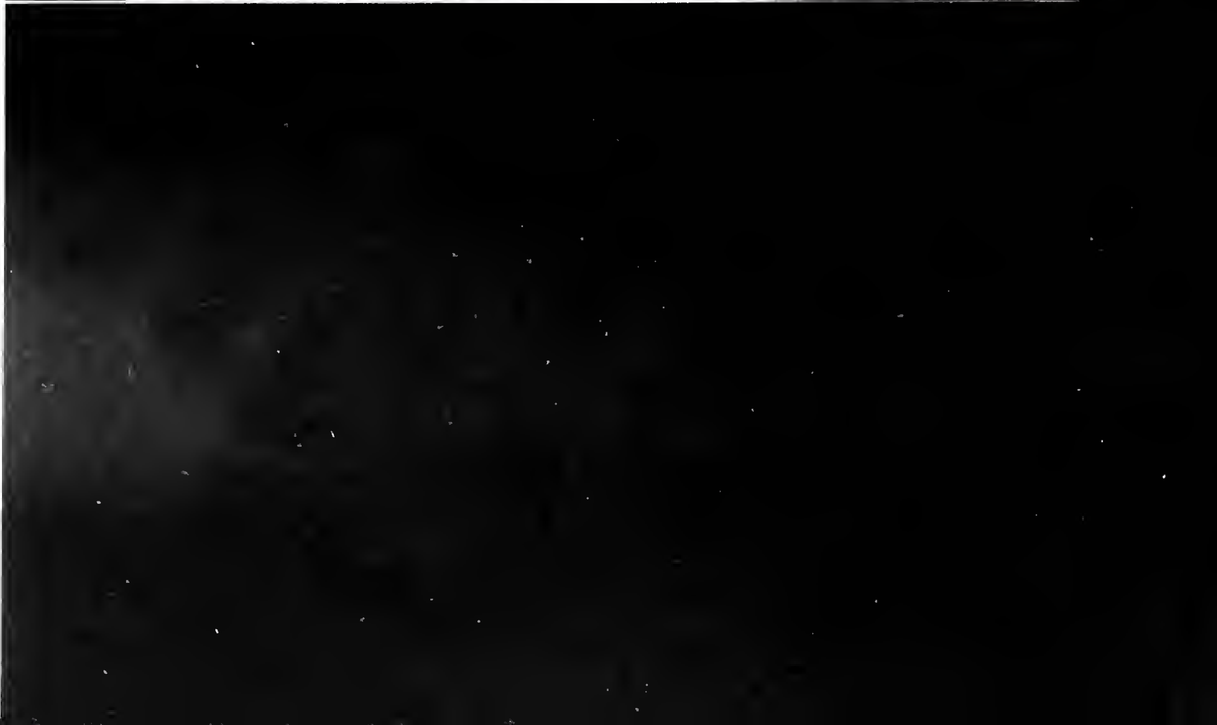
Applied Data Systems, a well established Phoenix based computer company, is seeking a strong Systems Software Programmer/Analyst with extensive Tandem computer software experience.

Excellent fringe benefits including medical, dental, life & accident insurance as well as an outstanding pension plan. Salary commensurate with experience.

Send Resume to:
ADS/SSPA
P.O. Box 2088
Scottsdale, AZ 85252

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

[illegible]

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Framingham, MA 01701

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

- POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS
- BUY SELL SWAP
- SOFTWARE
- TIME & SERVICES
- SOFTWARE FOR SALE
- REAL ESTATE
- BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

It's easy to advertise in COMPUTERWORLD. [illegible] have an advertising agency to supply us with [illegible] order, or a camera ready mechanical, stat or [illegible] your ad, just call Sue Stevens at 1-800-343-647[illegible] [illegible] glad to take your ad and typeset it in available [illegible] charge. If you have lengthy ads that require logos and [illegible] just send a clean typewritten copy of your ad to the [illegible] advertising department at COMPUTERWORLD (telecopier service is available), note the ad size you want, and [illegible] want your company logo to appear in your ad, please [illegible] to include a camera-ready copy with your insertion order. [illegible] should also supply any special borders, headlines [illegible] that you want in your ad. Our Art Department will follow your suggested layout as closely as possible if you [illegible] one.

Ad closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date.

Rates: Open rate is $84.70 per column inch. Column is [illegible] wide. Minimum ad size is 2 column inches (1 column [illegible], 2 inches deep), and costs $169.40 per insertion. Additional space is available in half-inch increments. Some sample [illegible] and costs are shown:

1 col x 4" — 338.00
2 cols x 4" — 677.60
2 cols x 5" — 847.00
2 cols x 8" — 1355.20

Discounts are available when you run more than 35 column inches of advertising in a year anywhere in Computerworld.
Box Numbers are available: $10 per insertion.
Ad Closing is every Friday, 6 working days prior to issue date (issues are dated Monday).

To reserve space for your ad, or if you'd like more information on Classified advertising in COMPUTERWORLD, call our office nearest you:

Boston - (617) 879-0700
New York - (201) 967-1350
Chicago - (312) 827-4433
San Francisco - (415) 421-7330
Los Angeles - (213) 450-7181
TELECOPIER SERVICE - (617) 879-0700

William J. Mills, Manager Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

ALL 360 & 370 [illegible]
CPU's & Peripherals
Purchased, Sold & Le[illegible]

(201) [illegible]
[illegible] Mason St. [illegible]

DEC | AVAILABLE IN STOCK | DEC

SWA South West Automation

Home Office Katy, TX
713/371-9288

West Coast [illegible]
408 [illegible]

---

(201) 359-1293

IBM 370/155-II

Memory — 512K BM [illegible]24K EMM
Channels — 3 BMPX [illegible] BYTE
DAT Feature, 3215 Console
For Sale by Original Owner
Available Imediately

Call: B. L. Shariett
Southern National Gas Co.
205/325-7384

FOR SALE
OR LEASE

DEC 354

(2) CRT's
(2) RK05J disk drives
CPU 56K memory
Line Printer
Disk Pack and
Software

Avalon Food Distributing
Canal Fulton, OH 4461[illegible]
216/854-455[illegible]
Call Gary Brahler

3370
Disk Drives
Immediate

312-498-[illegible]
COMPUTO

FOR [illegible]

IBM COMPUTER SYSTEM/3
FOR SALE

[illegible]

Write or call
Mr. Jean-Pierre Rivard
c/o GENERAL TRUST OF CANADA
909 Dorchester Blvd. West
Montreal (Quebec)
H3B 2Q7
(514) 866-9841

Owner Selling Yours for $9,800

Pertec CPU, model 88-1200 64K, two years old
Pertec Hard disk drive with controller, model D3422 10mb 11 months old
Televideo terminal, TVI-912
(4) Scotch 920-24 disks

303/761-6131

For Sale By Owner
IBM System 3
Model 15D

[illegible]

Contact Barbara Schwartz
516 349-0500

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3033
[illegible]

3032'S
Sale or Short Term Lease
Available Immediately
Bob Laurie

WANT TO BUY OR SUBLEASE
3031
Bob Laurie

WANT TO BUY
AMDAHL
All Models
Gary Smith

3168
IBM/OEM Memory Channels
Short Term Lease or Purchase
Robbie Barnes

3158-3's
Priced to sell
Pam Hoban

3148 3138
Lease or Sale
Immediate Delivery
Pam Hoban

4341
We Have 1st Quarter 1981
Delivery Positions
Joe Romeo

4331
Immediate Delivery
Joe Romeo

SYSTEM 3
Models
12 and 15
Dennis Pennington

SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 32
Dennis Pennington

3276
3274 3278
3287 3289
Kay Richard

3880 3420
3370 3411
3350 3203
3340 3211
Buy/Sell/Lease
Pat Callahan

WANT TO BUY
3380
Pat Callahan

COMMUNICATIONS
Buy-Sell-Lease
IBM 3705
IBM 3704
Immediate Delivery Configured
To Your Requirements
Joe Romeo

CMI
Since 1969
CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
Dallas, Texas (214) 385-0806
Long Island, New York (516) 673-9517
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Montreal, Quebec (514) 288-8455
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
Geneva, Switzerland Telex: 289073 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Hamburg, W. Germany Telex: 211897 CMIHH D

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, 20th Floor, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDA/CLA

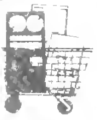
SYSTEM 3-32-34-38
SERIES 1-5110
[illegible] TO BUY ANY SYSTEM 34

[illegible]

[illegible] COMPUTER CORP.
[illegible]

[illegible]
IBM 4341 Model L
[illegible] Avail 1/23/81
[illegible] from $3,195.00
[illegible] leases
[illegible] Order
[illegible] FROM $1575.00
[illegible]
O.A. DATA CORP.
Toll Free 800-221-8438
[illegible] 673-9300
[illegible] Lafayette Street, New York, N.Y. 10003

IBM
PERIPHERALS
SALE OR LEASE
DASD 3310 3344 3330 3350 3340 3370
TAPE UNITS 3420 3410 ALL MODELS 8809
PRINTERS 1403 3287 3203 3289 3211
CONTROLLERS 3803 3880 3274 3811 2821 3272 3830 3276 3271
CARD I/O 3505 2501 3525 1442 2540
DISPLAY STATIONS 3278 3277
MICR 1419 SINGLE/DUAL ADDRESS
MOST ITEMS AVAILABLE FOR
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



Contact
Bernie Gest

215-782-1010
Computer
Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Avenue
Phila., Pa 19126

SYSTEM 3
SYSTEM 34
SYSTEM 38
SYSTEM 32

• SELL •
3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420

• LEASE •
• TRADE •

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
901-372-2622

CB

• BUY •

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM 3 15D
Available Immediately
Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 34 or 38
Purchase Leaseback
Substantial Savings

Call for a Quote
(812) 546-0207

NORTHERN
GROUP LTD, INC.
2124 IDS CENTER
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55402

System 34's
Urgently
Needed

BROOKVALE
ASSOCIATES
BUY • SELL • RENT • TRADE

DEC

DD11-CK/DK Backplanes
H960-DH Cabinet/Exp Box
LA120-DA DECwriter terminal

MK11-BE 128 Kb MOS mem
MS11-LD 256Kb MOS mem.
RK07-EA 28Mb Drive
RL02-AK 5Mb Drive

FOR RENT
11/03 w/64Kb MOS
Dual RKO5J (2.5Mb), VT100

FOR SALE
11/23 2/128Kb MOS
Dual floppy, floating point

(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

IF YOU SEND YOUR PACKAGE BY AIR, YOU'RE MISSING THE BUS.

Within 500 miles, no one flies faster than Greyhound Package Express.

When you ship by air, your package is often taken to a central hub location for a nice, long overnight stay before being routed to its destination. We hit the road immediately, so we'll get your package there fast, if not faster, than they do.

Rates that are lighter than air.

You can save up to one-half the shipping price by using Greyhound Package Express. So if you do a lot of shipping, you can do a lot of saving.

We have a speedy pickup and delivery service.

We now have a pickup and delivery service in over 125 metropolitan areas across the nation. And we're adding more every day.

We land in places airplanes don't.

We ship your package to over 15,000 locations from coast to coast. Many of these [illegible]

GREYHOUND
package [illegible]

BUY • SELL • LEASE

Challenge DAC to help you with your IBM Computer Hardware Requirements

FOR SALE

[illegible]

WANTED

Disk Packs
Unit Record
370X
Sys 32 34
3973
4976
3211-3811

WANT TO BUY

3410-3411
3330-3333-01 & 11
2821-01, 02 & 03
1403-N1 w UCS
3420-05 & 07
370 148K

JO PERRY

[illegible]

FOR SALE

Sys 34-E35
Sys 32-B22
[illegible]
[illegible]-02

WANTED

5110
3344-B2
3742-01
1403-N1

WANT TO BUY

3803-01 tape control
3420-07 tape unit (5d)

WANT TO SELL

3135-DH-CPU 3135 H CPU
3340-A2-disk 3135 ICPU
3115-GE-CPU 3333-001
2560-A1-MFCM 3705-B 3525-P2

ABE SALIH

PAT MILTON

Sale or Lease New

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

990 Based Computer Systems

Typical Configuration

- 990/10 CPU with 224K Bytes
- 2 CDS 200 MB Disk Drives
- 4 TI [illegible] VDTs
- 300 LPM Printer
- DX10 [illegible] Operating System
- Sort/Merge/System Utilities
- 1 Compiler RPG II, COBOL, FORTRAN, BASIC or PASCAL
- AUTOFORM Data Entry System
- Two Weeks Training at MDS

Price $77,500 plus tax, freight and installation

TI field service available

Call us to discuss other configurations, peripherals, terminals and conversion from your present computer

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY for most configurations including 990/12 CPU

Manufacturing applications including BOMP, MRP, Production Control, etc. also available

Call 213 640 0404

Mini Data Systems
2041 Rosecrans Avenue
El Segundo, California
90245

DIEBOLD
COMPUTER LEASING
BUY•SELL•LEASE

ALL CPU's &
PERIPHERALS
303X
4300 Series

[illegible] PUNCHES

DIEBOLD
201-569-3838
[illegible]-733
[illegible] New Jersey 07631

[illegible] FIGHTER

Series/1

Short Term Leases

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC

The Best Option in IBM Computers

Parkdale Plaza Bldg #540W
1660 So. Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

We · buy · sell · and lease · Computer Systems

Available for Immediate delivery!

System /34
• CPU • CRT • PRINTERS •
• ALL MODELS •
3741/3742
PURCHASE LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES
• WE WANT TO BUY •
• OWNED
OR RENTAL CREDIT •
• IMMEDIATE CASH •

We buy & sell

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC

XEROX USERS

BUY - SELL - REPAIR

- COMPUTER SYSTEMS
- PERIPHERALS
- SUBASSEMBLIES AND SPARE PARTS

Call toll free
800-423-5321 Ext. 14 or 15
In California
213-889-6031 Ext 14 or 15

TYMSHARE

IDS international data services inc.

DEC SYSTEMS

PDP 11/70's,
11/34's, 11/04's,
11/03's & Peripherals

BUY & SELL

(408) 738-3368
telex 345 592

1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale CA 94086

[illegible] SYSTEMS GRAPHICS, INC.

WANT TO BUY

11/34

DEC SYSTEM

CASH AVAILABLE

CALL 617-437-1260

THIS SPACE FOR HIRE.

(Inquire at Classified Advertising Department)

COMPUTERWORLD

DEC

OR EQUIVALENT

HAVE IT YOUR WAY

BUY-SELL-LEASE

Check these savings [illegible]

OUR PART #	DEC PART #	DESCRIPTION	DEC LIST	OUR LIST
WJM02	RJM02	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WWM03	RWM03	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WM02 03	RM02 03	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WJP06	RWP06	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WWP06	RWP06	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WP06	RP06	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WJM04	RJM04	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WWM05	RWM05	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WM04 05	RM04 05	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WTJ45	TJE16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WTJ75	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WTJ125	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WH960	H960	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WMS11 LB	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WMS11 LD	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WDD11 CK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WDD11 DK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WDD11 PK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WM9312	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WM9302	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WDL11 W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
WLP11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

COMMIS [illegible] LES

(408) [illegible] 23

WEX

West Coast
Computer
Exchange
[illegible] CA 94[illegible]

---

dearborn computer company

Giveth:

- 3203-1, available immediately! Make offer!
- 20 Memorex 3336-1 disk packs, available immediately!
- 3168-A37, available immediately!
- 370/155 undatted 1 meg IBM, 1 meg EM & M available November.
- 4331-K2, available March.
- 3145 1/4 meg IBM, 3/4 meg CDC available January 1. Make offer!

Call: Harry Kelso or Ira Levy

dearborn computer company

1420 renaissance drive/suite 400/park ridge, illinois 60068/(chicago)
(312) 827-8200/telex: 28-2482

3270's

AVAILABLE FOR SALE OR LEASE

3271/3272 CONTROLLERS
3277 DISPLAY STATIONS
3284/3286/3288 PRINTERS

3274 CONTROLLERS
3278 DISPLAY STATIONS
3287/3289 PRINTERS

NF COMPUTER
SALES & LEASING CORP.
1211 W.22nd St., Suite 424, Oak Brook, Il. 60521
Telephone 312-920-8181, Telex 206108 NFC OAKB

IBM Unit Record Equipment Disk Packs and Data Modules

Mach	Sale	Lease	Mach	Sale	Lease	Pack	Sale	Lease
026	$ 750	$35 mo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
029	Call	$45 mo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
082	$ 750	$35 mo	548	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
083	$1675	$60 mo	[illegible]	$3500	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
084	$2750	$125 mo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
085	$1200	$60 mo	360/20		Offer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Thomas Computer Corporation
600 North McClurg Court Chicago IL 60611 [illegible] 944-1101

---

data[illegible]

SYS 3
Short Term Lease Avail.

SYS [illegible]

DPD [illegible]

125 138
[illegible] 148
[illegible] 158
[illegible] 168

PERIPHERALS

[illegible] 3410 [illegible]
[illegible] 3411 [illegible]
[illegible] 3420 [illegible]

All peripherals available on short [illegible]

1255 1419
All models Sale or Lease

Overha[illegible]
IBM 34[illegible]

Datasaa[illegible]

data[illegible]

[illegible]

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

☐ 3033 Will Buy/Lease/Finance
☐ 3032 Systems Available 4th Qtr
☐ 3031 24-36 Month Leases
☐ 3168 Systems Available Now
☐ 3165 Good Price Performance
☐ 3158 All sizes — Short Term
☐ 3155 One Year Leases
☐ 4341 Systems Available 4th Qtr
☐ 3148 12-24 Month Leases
☐ 3145 Month-to-Month
☐ 3138 Month-to-Month
☐ 3135 Month-to-Month

MISCELLANEOUS

☐ Channels Memory — Call Rosemary Geisler 312/698-3000
☐ 3704/05 — Call Karen Johns 312/698-3000
☐ 327X — Call John Christopher 312/698-3000

IBM PERIPHERALS

☐ 3880 Immediate Availability
☐ 3370 For Sale
☐ 3350 Will Buy/Sell/Lease
☐ 3420 All Models Available
☐ 3330 15-Day Delivery
☐ 3340/44 For Sale/Lease

We Can Put It Together

Branch Offices:

Atlanta	404-256-5956
Chicago	312-698-3000
Connecticut	203-853-6966
Dallas	214-258-6444
Ft. Worth	817-534-1774
Michigan	313-644-1500
New Jersey	201-568-9666
San Francisco	415-944-1111
Washington D.C.	301-441-1000
Latin America	305-266-5682
Toronto	416-498-7220
Paris	297-2000
Switzerland	021-71-09-35
West Germany	(2434) 3948
Toll Free Number	**800-323-2144**

Corporate Headquarters
Comdisco, Inc.
6400 Shafer Court 312/698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018 TWX — 910-253-1233

MEMBER CDA/CLA

SECOND SOURCE COMPUTERS, INC

Can Deliver Now

SPERRY UNIVAC V77/800
CPU And MEMORY

We Are The
First And Second Source

New & Used Sales & Repair

SSCI Second Source Computers, Inc.

BURROUGHS

FOR LEASE

- B2835 w/500KB memory
- 225 Disk Controller/Drive
- B9246-2 Printer (1800 LPM)

FOR SALE

- 45 KVA Power Dist. Unit
- B80 w/60KB memory
- TC3800 Terminal
- (4) TC4000 Terminals
- (6) HP 7620 OMR readers

Contact

JOHN BROWN
408-732-2400, x3809

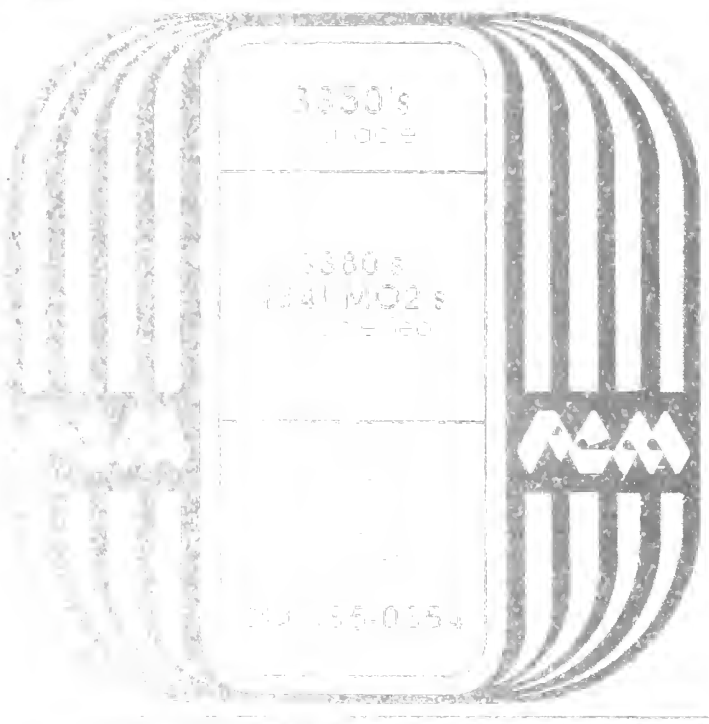
DEC EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

RP06 RP04 RPR02 RM03 RM02
RK07 RK06 RK05 RL02 RL01

Controllers available for VAX 11/70 and other PDP-11s

Processors	11/70 11/45 11/35 11/34
Floating Point	FP11-A FP11-C
Memory	MK11-BE MS11-LD MS11-LB and core
Tape	TWE16 TU10
Printers	LP11 LA180
Terminals	VT100 VT55 VT52 LA120 LA36
Comm	DZ11-A DZ11-C DH11-AD
Card Rdr/Pun	CTS11-KM CR 11A
Backplanes	DD11-DK DD11-CK DD11-B
Other	DR11C H960-CA, H960-CA

Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
Specialists in Digital Engineering
408/727-2666



LEASE — BROKERAGE
"WHOLESALE DEALER"
LTD.
Systems
Leasing Division
CORP., (504) 581-7741
BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
LOUISIANA 70112
COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

FOR SALE
DEC EQUIPMENT

Best offer, call now for price and availability

SYSTEMS

11/34A with RL02's
or RK07's
LA38, H9602 (2)
Parts may be sold
separately

MEMORY

MK11BE
(3) MS11LB
(6) MS11-JP

DISKS AND TAPES

RM05AA
RM03AA
TS11-BA

TERMINALS

(3) LA38HA
(2) LA36CE
(3) VT52AA

WORD PROCESSING

(4) WT78AA
(2) LQP78PA
(1) WS78AA

Call Gary
(617) 275-2420

For Sale By Owner

Burroughs Model B-80 Mini Computer

Call:
313/232-4900

FOR SALE BY OWNER

370/138 Model J 1 meg

Feature Codes

4655	3330/3340 IFA
1431	Block multiplexer shared subchannel
4906	Multiplexer subchannels additional
3675	Integrated 3203-4 printer attach
3046	Power Unit

Call -
Frank Glenn
803/554-9550
CAMERON & BARKLEY
Charleston, SC

For Sale
Honeywell 115/2 64K
Available Immediately
Best Offer

1	117-1	CPU
1	123	Card Reader (400 Min)
1	122-3	Printer (650 LPM, 132 Cols)
1	220-1	Console Typewriter
3	276	Disk Drives (36 M/Bytes Ea) With Controller
2	204B9	Tape Drives (96KC) With Controller

Contact
Carl Iverson
(507) 452-2376
Peerless Chain Co.
1416 E. Sanborn St.
Winona, Minnesota 55987

FOR SALE
Complete System
Hewlett-Packard 1000

2112A CPU 64 K bytes
7900A Disk-2 1/2 Mega bytes
7970B-800 B.P.I. Mag tape
2748B Tape Reader
Teleray C.R.T. - Terminal 3511C
Centronics Character Printer CP110

Business Software Available
General Ledger, Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable, Payroll

Total Price is $19,900

Geriatrics Management, Inc.
816/826-8803

For Sale By Owner

IBM 370/145
One Meg — 2 Channel
$9,900

Available Immediately
Contact: Clyde Wilson

Macomb Intermediate
School District
44001 Garfield Road
Mt. Clemens, MI 48044
(313) 288-8800

FOR SALE

BURROUGHS 2779 CPU
180K CORE MEMORY

CALL:
SCOTT TERRIER
(315) 697-3344

LOS ANGELES AND ORANGE COUNTY AREA
DATA PROCESSING CONTRACTORS AND JOB SHOPPERS

I have a list of over 90 job shop and contract agencies actively placing D.P. Consultants in high paying positions in the Los Angeles and Orange County Area. Complete addresses and telephone numbers. Practically every agency in town!

To get your copy, send check or money order for $ [illegible] to:

DIRECTORY
4070 Lafayette Place
Culver City, CA 90230

Please include your business card.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC.

The Custom Leasing People

Branch Offices	
ATLANTA	[illegible]
BOSTON	(617) 749-4844
CHICAGO	[illegible]
DALLAS	(214) 641-[illegible]
DENVER	[illegible]
DETROIT	[illegible]
HOUSTON	[illegible]
KANSAS CITY	(816) 474-[illegible]
LOS ANGELES	[illegible]
MINNEAPOLIS	[illegible]
NEW JERSEY	[illegible]
N.Y. FINANCIAL [illegible]	[illegible]
ST. LOUIS	[illegible]
SAN FRANCISCO	[illegible]
WASHINGTON, D.C.	[illegible]
International [illegible]	
LONDON	[illegible]
PARIS	[illegible]
COLOGNE [illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]
O.P.M. [illegible]
71 BROADWAY [illegible]
(212) [illegible]
TWX 710-581-522[illegible] [illegible] OPMLEASE NYK

Short and Long Term Leas[illegible]

CPU[illegible]

370/135
370/145
370/155
370/165
All Configurations
Available For
Sale or Lease

4300
Series

[illegible]

[illegible]

IBM Memory
370/158s [illegible]

[illegible]

• DATA GENERAL •
• DEC •
SURPLUS SPECIALS

DATA GENERAL		DEC
NOVA [illegible] NOVA [illegible] NOVA 1200 NOVA 2 [illegible] ECLIPSE S 230 ECLIPSE C 330	CPU'S	PDP 8 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 11/34A [illegible]
NOVA ECLIPSE	MEMORY	MM8E[illegible] MM[illegible] MM[illegible]DP MS[illegible] MS[illegible]LB MS[illegible]
6070 N 20 MEG SUBSYSTEM 6045 10 MEG DRIVES 6030 DUAL FLOPPIES 6060 A 96 MEG	DISKS	[illegible]8BA [illegible] RK8E [illegible] RP02 RP03 RP04 RP06 RM02 RM0[illegible]
6026 800/1600 BPI 6026 A SLAVE UNIT	MAGNETIC TAPES	TMB11MA TMB11EA
4251 COMMUNICATIONS CHASSIS 4264 SYNC LINE MUX 4250 DCU 50 4256 ALM 4	COMMUNICATIONS	DZ11 DH11
6053 CRT'S D 100 6012 CRT'S D 200	TERMINALS	VT52 LA180 VT100 LA36

BUYING OR SELLING, CALL:

• **DEC** - Bryan Eustace 305-272-2338
• **DATA GENERAL** - Phil Thomas 305-272-2339

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

AMPEX USERS

[illegible]

800-[illegible]

213-889-[illegible]

TYMSHARE

WE BUY, SELL, AND INSTALL
NEW AND USED COMPUTER ROOM FLOORING

Raised Floor Installation, Inc.
19 Sebago S[illegible]
Clifton, N.J. 07013
[illegible]

Sho[illegible]

RAVE[illegible]

800 [illegible]

CR

Randolph Computer [illegible]
[illegible]
537 Steamboat R[illegible]
(203) 661-4200

TIGER COMPUTER

[illegible] New York, N.Y. 10017, (212) 532-1500

Early Delivery
4341-L/4341-K
4331 Model 2's
Available for Lease

3031/
3032/
3033
Purchase/Leaseback

Buy/Sell/Lease
3350's 3830-1's
3340's 3830-2's
3344's 3803-1's
3330's 3803-2's
3420 Tapes All Models

[illegible]
3138-J w/ICA,
[illegible]
Available Immediately

Lease-Short/Long Term
3148-K w/2150,
6111, 4650
Available 1/81

Available for Lease
3375's
3380's

Available [illegible] Lease
4341-L
[illegible]
Group II MES

Sale [illegible] Lease
3310's
New or Used
3370's
New
Available Immediately

SPECIAL
Short/Long Term Lease
3158-K w/2150, 2151
6111, 4650
Available Immediately

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

MEMBER CLA/CDA

FOR SALE BY OWNER

NEW
DEC 11/70

(RP06 based SM70CVA-CA)
Immediate Delivery

from Warehouse
in unopened crates

DEC installation and warranty!

*** END USERS ONLY ***

Contact
Director of Computer Operations

Edwin S. Freeman
(212) 285-0282
(212) 285-0273

Logical Machine Corp.

16 byte dual floppy disk with Centronics 780 printer and CRT

Available at great reduction of cost

This machine is programmed in english.

Call:
617/273-4240

HOW FAST ARE WE? *Call Us Now!*
Most Equipment In Stock
For Immediate Delivery

[illegible] • New And Used
DATA GENERAL • DEC

[illegible] Diablo
[illegible] •Centronics
[illegible] •Western Dynex
[illegible]

DATA GENERAL | DEC

[illegible]

Computer Resale Consulting Inc.
[illegible] Main St., Avon, MA. 02322
George [illegible] 617/580-6460
[illegible] TWX TELEX 7103451290
[illegible] Board Repair Available

Available for Sale or Lease
IBM 3148-J
Processor & Power Unit
Includes features 1450, 2152, 4660, 6111, 8075, and 8076
IBM 3203-4 Printer
Two Available
All units available
after March 1, 1981
Contact Robert Herro
or Jim Welthaus
M.W. Kasch, Co.
P.O. Box 2040
Milwaukee, WI 53201
800-558-5112

BUY SELL

WANG

DEC • IBM
WORD PROCESSORS

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

AVAILABLE
4341-L01

System or
CPU only

Ship Date:
2/20/81

Krist Jake
U.S. Portfolio Leasing
415-445-7711

4341 - K or L

WITH PERIPHERALS
SALE OR LEASE
SHIP: FEBRUARY 1981

3203-5 PRINTER
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

WANTED FOR PURCHASE
[illegible] — TAPES — PRINTERS

---

20 FEBRUARY 1981
4341-L1

April 82 MES to
L2 Available

Call:
Nelson Strickland
(714) 542-4437

Ames Group, Inc.

Datapoint 4520 Datashare System

5500 Processor
(2) 3601 terminals
Multiport
2.5MB removable
2.5MB fixed
Wangco disk drive
Under maintenance
contract since new.
$16,800
512/735-9173

By Owner
DG C/300
Available Now

Complete DG C300 Eclipse System With 262K bytes core memory, (2) 6012 console with IO interface, console controller, EIA interface, expanded chassis, (2) 4231 disk controllers, (2) 4231A 92 megabyte disk drives, 6021 tape unit, (2) 2230 300 LPM printers with 4014, 4192 and 5172W, 4016D card reader with 4036 and 4016, 4251 comm chassis, 4257 16 line MUX, 4260 interface, 4264 SLM, 4266 CRC, (9) 6012F CRT's, 1012L 2 bay cabinet

Price $48,500
Contact H. Rowsey
919/889-0333, X260

FOR SALE
OR SUBLEASE
IBM SYSTEM 3/12

5412 [illegible] 64 K
5421 - 001
3340 - 002 Disk Drives
1403 - 002 Printer
5471 Printer - Keyboard
3741 Direct Attached

Available February, 1981

Contact: **Randal Newton**
(617) 388-4000
Haverhill Gas Company
P.O. Box 500
Amesbury, MA 01913

SELL OR LEASE

ITEL TAPE

[illegible]
[illegible] SYSTEMS/GRAPHICS
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] LYNN 913+649-2190

SALE BY OWNER

Available Immediately

HP 3000 Series 33
256 KB Memory
2 120M Disc Drive
1 Flexible Disc Drive
400 LPM Printer
16 Terminal Ports

Call:
1-614-354-4561 ext. 224
Margaret Duplain

DURING THE MONTH NOVEMBER
COMPUTERWORLD

Published more classified ads
and more classified lineage
than all the other computer publications
combined!

Put Computerworld Classified
to Work For You!
Call -TODAY- at 617/879-0700

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used Money
Full Reels
Guaranteed for use
6250 BPI

2400' Reel	$4 95 ea
1200' Reel	$4 25 ea
600' Reel	$3 50 ea

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 117
[516] 842-8512

DEC NOW

Vax Systems
11 23AA or Data
11/04 RL01 System
11/34A systems
11/70 W RP
Used
Peripherals disc tape
VT100

WANTED FOR CASH

any and all DEC
All inquiries

DATAWARE
SYSTEMS LEASE, INC

30 Bay St
Staten Island N Y
(212) 447-48
Telex 428391
TWX 710-588-6738

Available Now

11/44

System

- **2 RK07s**
- **QDMS**
  Data Management

M.E. Congdon (203) 728-6777

Quodata®

GREYHOUND
wherever you
we are there

UNITED ST

INTERNATIONAL

COMPUTER
800-
Greyhound Tower,

Up to
Overstock equipment

Used Nova 4S
new, $7000

Business basic
eral ledger distri
sonable prices

KRD Information Systems Inc
2899 S. Bayshore Dr.
Miami, FL 33133
305/856-3284

DEC
COM

COM

4331s AVAILABLE

4331-J1-NOW-LEASE OR SALE
TWO 4331-K2-Feb.-Mar. 81 SHIPS (LEASE ONLY)

PERIPHERALS	3310 & 3370 DISK
ALSO	3809 TAPE
AVAILABLE	3203-5 PRINTERS

NF COMPUTER SALES AND LEASING CORP.
OAK BROOK, IL
312/920-8181
MINNEAPOLIS, MN
612/854-1018

S/3
MODEL
S/32
S/34

SAVE ON IBM COMPUTERS

CASS CAN WHEN IBM WON'T

☑ **Save thousands of dollars**
☑ **Deliver quickly**
☑ **Take trade-ins**

We specialize in full systems parts System 34 System 32 System 3 We buy IBM equipment whether owned or rented from IBM

Cass Marketing Services Inc
535 N. Brand Boulevard Glendale Calif 91203
(213) 956-498 • 800 423-2662 Toll Free Outside Calif

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS

Please Call: (312) 943-3770

Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

370 115
370 125
370 135
370 138

370 145
370 148

S 3
MODEL 8
MODEL 10
MODEL 12
MODEL 15
3742
S 32
S 34

[illegible]

Wanted to Purchase or Lease

BURROUGHS 6700-7700

Large system user desires to purchase or preferably lease a Burroughs 6700 or 7700 with dual or triprocessors, dual DCP's, 225 or 235 disk pack and 48 to 64 mods of memory.

Please state machine configuration and price. Each reply will be contacted.

Contact: Tommy Powell, Director of Operations
DATA COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
3000 Directors Row/Memphis, TN 38131
PHONE: 901-345-3544

TAPE DRIVES

We have a one by eight CDC System available immediately. The system is plug compatible with IBM 3420's

Specifications:

1 CDC Controller Model 38031-1 Dual Density 800/1600 BPI

8 CDC Tape Drives Model 24201-4 Dual Density 800/1600 BPI
160KB Transfer Rate
Cartridge Loading
Manufactured by Telex for CDC
Certified for Maintenance by CDC or Comma
PRICED RIGHT!

Call

Russell M. Steel, Jr.
Vice President
St. Paul Federal Savings & Loan Association
6700 West North Avenue
Chicago, IL 60635
(312) 622-5000 X282

Buy/Sell/Lease

BURROUGHS

'L' Series	TC700
TC500	B700
F5000	S100

NCR

299	399	499
775	270	279
41	43	152

Boynton Business Systems
145 Route 208
Montgomery, N.Y. 12549
(914) 457-9221

70% OFF

11/40 RSTS System

$14,995

Complete

[illegible] 726-6777

4341

- Systems Available For Lease
- 4th Quarter 1980 Deliveries

COMDISCO

YOUR LOCAL OFFICE OR KAREN KUHNS

312-698-3000

IBM

5110 / 5120

SYS 32 SYS 34

BUY - SELL
IBM MAINTENANCE GUARANTEED

NATIONAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
50 Congress Street
Boston, MA 02109
(617) 720-0370

- Series 1
- 3741
- 2780-2
- 1130-2C SYS.
- 1401 TAPE

CALL NOW! 617-437-1100

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER
P.O. [illegible] Boston, MA 02215

For Sale

DEC [illegible]

Datasystem

[illegible]

[illegible] 7150

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 4341/L Processor 01/81
(Upgrade to M2 09/81)
IBM 3350/B2 DASD 03/81
IBM 3330/1 DASD 02/81
3505/B2 & 3525/P3
Reader/Punch 03/81
3033/N8 Processor 04/81
IBM Sys/34 — E35 Processor 01/81
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
[illegible] Associates, Inc.
[illegible] North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

For Sale

IBM 360-40 System

Available 7-1-81 or sooner
Sealed bids accepted
until 4 p.m. 1-13-81

131K bytes memory
128K AMS External memory
(6) 3101 Disk Drive Itel
(1) 1403 Printer
(1) 3200 Control Unit Itel
(1) 2401 tape drive
(1) 2403 tape drive

For info and bid documents call
Doug Haag (617) 893-7511

WANTED

Honeywell
Incoterm
SPD 20/20
Terminal Systems
Call:
Roger DeVries
(212) 269-1235

[illegible]

STATE OF VERMONT

MEDICAID

Request for Proposal

[illegible]

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
Department of Social Welfare
103 South Main Street
Waterbury, VT 05676

RFP available January 5, 1981

FOR SALE
By End User

IBM System 32
16K CPU
155 LPM Printer
13.7 MB Disk

Available Immediately
No Dealers/
Brokers Please

(212) 683-0858

3333-1
3330-1

Dual 1/5

Disk Drives
Immediate Delivery
Call Mike Kerrison

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
The Best Option in IBM Computers
612 • 544 • 8660
800 • 328 • 5718

[illegible]

5/3 - 12

[illegible]

515-386-4141

Wanted to Buy

IBM 1403-2
Printer
IBM 2821-2
Controller
for
IBM 360
System
Call
313/921-7100

FOR SALE OR LEASE

4341-L

MARCH, 1981

PAUL SHEEDY
(312) 991-6262

INTERSTATE COMPUTER SALES AND LEASING INC

LORD'S

DPU

QTY	MODEL/FEATURE		
(1)	IBM	115 GF	Loaded
(1)	IBM	125 H2	Loaded
(1)	IBM	138	Loaded
(1)	IBM	155 JI	5 Ch Dat
(1)	IBM	158 K	+ 1 Meg OEM
(1)	IBM	158 U34	7/81
(1)	IBM	168 AP6	+ 7 Megs OEM
(1)	IBM	4331	[illegible]
(1)	IBM	4341	[illegible]

MEMORY

4 Megs Intercil 3033 Memory

CRT's

3272	M2	(3) 3250
3272	M2	(6) 3250
3275	M1	
3277	M2	w/46
3278	M2	w/462
3278	M4	w/462
Courier		2700
Genesis		577

TAPE

3410, 3411	M3	Single
3410	M1	Single
3411	M1	Single
3420	M6	Dual

I/O

1403	N1	w/8
1442-6		
1445		
2821-2		

COMMUNICATIONS

5231 M2

5255 w/1402 1520

3704 A1

3775

3776 M1

3776 M2

3872 Modems

DISKS

SPECIAL

ACT: John Hill (404) 955

For Sale or Lease

3420-6's

Immediate Delivery

BARRETT

(914) 682-1960

Data, Inc

For Sale

System 32

Model C34

285 LPM printer

13.7 megabytes

603/863-1195

For Sale

Available Immediately

T.I. 990/10

256K memory

(1) 200 meg disk

(1) tape drive

(2) CRT's

Call:

American Bank

Stationery

301/667-6700, ext. 347

BUY SELL TRADE

Brokers

Consultants

DEC PDP-11

Computer Systems

For Sale

System 3

Model 10

Multi-function card

Disk storage drive

Printer

Data Recorder

On IBM

$15,000

Linton Food Service

Broad & Wallace St

Philadelphia, PA 19123

215/765-5100

DEC

Terminals and

LSI Systems

For Immediate Delivery

VT-100AA	[illegible]
VT-103AA	$2650
PDT11 151-CH	$8500
LA120GA	[illegible]
LSI 11 23	$5000-$9000

Software package for word processors, business applications and communications

Call 617/769-5148

E & K Peripheral, Inc.

187 Oak St.,

Westwood, MA 02090

DATA GENERAL

SPECIALISTS

Surplus New

Equipment & Systems

JM Associates

609-663-1116

[illegible]mputer Marketing Corp.

[illegible] PARAMUS, N.J. 07652

[illegible]	[illegible]	4331 3031 & 3158's Call STU LIEBERMAN	AVAILABLE 3031 Jan '81
[illegible]	CANADA Call [illegible] CAMPAGNA	AVAILABLE 3145-I2 3145/135 memory	AVAILABLE 3350-A2F & B2F Feb delivery
HAPPY HOLIDAYS	WANTED 3420-5/7/8 single density dual density	FROM IPS	WANTED 3540-B2 2914(4×4)

TELEPHONE (201) 262-9500 Telex:642-197 IPSPARA

REAL ESTATE

Some People
Need
[illegible]

[illegible] Use
[illegible] Classifieds.

[illegible] use Computerworld [illegible] or sell office space, but [illegible] ads run Real Estate ads [illegible] space that's especially suited [illegible] needs. And these ads get [illegible] New England Real Estate firm [illegible]

[illegible] space, look at Computerworld [illegible] section. If you're looking to get [illegible] DeMille at 800-343-6474 (In Mass.

COMPUTERWORLD

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

OEM's AND END USERS

[illegible]
Accounts Receivable
Accounts Payable
Payroll
General Ledger
[illegible]

Benchmark Systems of Michigan, Inc
P.O. Box 187
Ravenna, MI 49451
(818) 853-2228

If You Are An
NCR PROOF USER
Using The Magnetic Captures
MDC - MRC - DDPS
You Need Our Interface To Your
NCR - IBM - BUR
Financial Systems
MANY OTHER FINE
SOFTWARE PRODUCTS.

FRUGALNET INC
Software With A Purpose
P.O. Box 167[illegible]
Bowling Green, Ky. [illegible]
(502) 781-9726

HASP
PDP-11 and VAX
flexible communications link to
IBM•CDC•DEC•ETC
BATCH DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING
AUTODIAL SPECIAL APPLICATIONS
datanex
[illegible]

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
for
PRINTRONIX/TRILOG
PRINTERS

ALL MAJOR COMPUTERS

CERRITOS COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
4320 Atlantic Ave., Dept. B
Long Beach, CA 90807
(213) 595-8607

SOFTWARE WANTED

Detail software design and development for an on-line, real-time computer based system for Division of Welfare. Specifications may be picked up beginning December 30, 1980 at **Division of Central Purchase, City Hall, 920 Broad Street, Room B-1, Newark, NJ 07102, (201) 733-3776. Ask for Louis D. Lucarelli, City Purchasing Agent.**

Computer-world's classifieds work.

[That's why you see so many of them.]

How to count your chickens before they hatch.

[illegible] Analysis and Reporting Language

- *Budgets*
- *Cash flow*
- *Planning*
- *Project evaluation*
- *Forecasts*
- *Consolidation*

FINAR SYSTEMS
[illegible]

(303) 758-7561 • Denver
(212) 222-2784 • New York
(312) 876-1081 • Chicago
(416) 245-8473 • Toronto
(713) 960-0848 • Houston
(415) 956-1178 • San Francisco

DOCUMENTATION and CONTROL SYSTEMS for IBM SYSTEM/34 USERS

- **HISTORY FILE ANALYSIS**
  job accounting system
- **PROCEDURE EXPLODER UTILITY**
  prints exploded, indented proc listings
- **SOURCE/PROCEDURE CONTROL SYSTEM**
  control and monitor access to libraries
- **PROCEDURE/FILE LABEL XREF**
  xref of procedure, program, file labels
- **SPOOL SCAN UTILITY**
  display reports with searching and scrolling

for free brochure contact

DAVIDSON SOFTWARE SYSTEMS
P.O. BOX 21002 • LANSING, MICHIGAN 48909
(517-322-5989

software for sale | software for sale

All Hands on DEC

Good news. It's smooth [illegible]
sailing for financial [illegible]
modeling, analysis and
consolidation applications
because the FCS-[illegible]
system is now available
on DECsystem-10
DECSYSTEM-20
PDP-11/70 [illegible]

Name ____
Company
Address
City ____
Telephone

DEC [illegible]

APPLICATION SOFTWARE

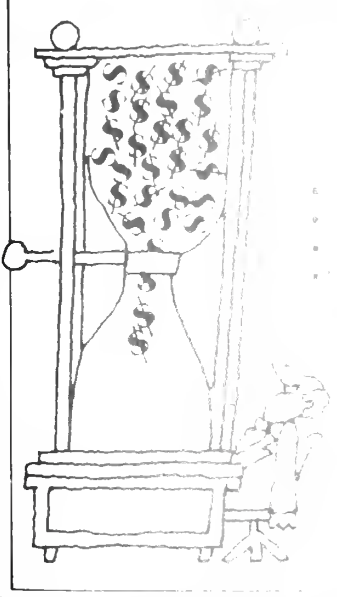
ICP Million Dollar Award Winning
DEC Gold Star Rated

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
- Accounts [illegible]
- Accounts [illegible]
- Payroll
- General [illegible] Mgmt

BUSINESS CONTROL SYSTEMS
- Order Processing [illegible]
- Inventory Control
- Sales Analysis

amcor computer corp.

1900 PLANTSIDE DR [illegible]
REGIONAL [illegible]



TI 990

[illegible]

SYSTEM 34 WORD PROCESSING

Paratext $500

[illegible]

Para Research, Rockport, MA 01966

[illegible]

MINI-COMPUTER SUPPORT [illegible]

IBM [illegible]

General [illegible]

Accounts [illegible]

Accounts [illegible]

Payroll

PASCAL

[illegible] BUSINESS SYSTEMS

CPAS

3033 Excelsior Boulevard
Minneapolis, Minnesota [illegible]
Leader in Financial Software

services

[illegible]

TIME SHARING

[illegible] 70

[illegible]

[illegible] Service

[illegible]

[illegible] DATA SERVICES

[illegible]

[illegible] SHARING

[illegible]

time & services

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

[illegible]

Computer Reserves, Inc
(212) 840-0770
(201) 876-1231

TIME BROKERS INC.
SELLERS OF COMPUTER TIME
(212) 921-8855
NY • NJ • PA • CT
tbi SINCE 1964

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

[illegible] remote processing
[illegible] Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP
[illegible] NEW YORK [illegible]
(212) [illegible]

PDP 11 RSTS/E TIMESHARING

Serving L.A. and
Orange County
$6 per Hour
Terminal Leasing Available
Basic Plus 2, RMS 11 K
FORTRAN IV
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] COMPUTER SERVICE INC.
[illegible] Industry Circle
La Mirada, CA 90638

I.B.M. 360-40

[illegible] 128K 4-2401
MOD-1 8-2314 1403-N1
2540, 1401 Compatibility
[illegible] Hour
Restaurant Associates, Inc
[illegible] Broadway
[illegible] 10036
Al Palmo (212) 997-1413
Charles Leigay (212) 997-1411

[illegible] Computer Services
370/158 [illegible]
[illegible] DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
INTERACTIVE COMPUTING
TURNKEY SYSTEMS
DATAPOINT PROGRAMMING

Computer Time Available

[illegible]

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

American Key Data 111
American Terminal Leasing 117
American Used Computer 106
Ampex 18
Ann Arbor Terminals 65
Applications Software 65
Arkay Computer Inc 23
Association of Computer Users 134
Artificial Intelligence 54
Atlas Energy Systems 96

BDS Computer Corp [illegible]
[illegible] Beal 107
BMC Software 78
The Boeing Co. Recruitment 100
Braegen Corp 93
M. Bryce & Associates 85
BTI 64

The Cambridge Systems Group 40
David Jamison Carlyle Corp 126
Cincom Systems Software 76
Cincorp Services 42
Codex Corp 46
ComNet 26-27
CompEd 94, 115
Compre Comm 84
Computer Corporation of America 36
Computer Sciences Corp 28-29
Control Concepts Corp 65
Cullinane Corp 7, 55
Cyborg Systems Inc. 50

Data Access Systems Inc 126
Datacorp 14
Data Interface Systems Corp 38
Data Midwest Services 126
Data Node 56-57
Datapoint 91
Datapro Research Corp. 68
Data Systems for Industry 96
Data Systems Services 60
Dataware Inc 126
Deltak 52
Digital Associates 65
Digital Equipment Ed Comp Systems 102-103
Digital Equipment Corp NP 20-21
Digital Equipment Corp Larger Systems 62
Digital Equipment Corp Terminals 110-111
Digital Research 6
Duquesne Systems 59

Eastman Kodak 10, 11
EDP Security 12
Execucom Systems Corp 90

Fiquench 114
Formation 12

GE Terminet 88
General Terminal Corp 113

Hetr 22-23
Hewlett-Packard 61, 118-119
Honeywell Information Systems 37, 120

IBM GSD 72-73
IBM Corporation 46, 103
Infodata 95
Information Sciences Inc 75, 124
Insac Software Inc 5
Interface Technology 55
International Data Base Systems 67
Intertel 42
IPL Systems 122

[illegible] Distributors Inc 29

Lee Data Corp 94
Local Data 98

3M Corporation 124, 125
MacMillan Book Club 35
Management International 102
McCormack & Dodge 9
Montgomery Securities 116
Morrow Designs 47
B.L. Moyle Associates 36

National Software Enterprises 69
NCR Corp 109

Ohio Scientific 162
On Line Business Systems 104
Oxford Software 24

Pace Applied Technology 112
Phoenix Leasing Inc 124
Plessey Peripheral Systems 16, 17
Prime Computer 82-83
Printer Systems Corp 43

Questronics 114
Qwikterm 22, 43, 66, 110

Racal Vadic 48, 105
Raytheon Data Systems Co 101

Segrane 96
Signal Technology 116
Software International 32, 126
SPSS Inc 66
Superior Software 94
Syste 92

Technology Transfer Institute 77
Telex 67
Terminal Rentals, Inc 125
Timberlane Syst 106
Tone Software Corp 42

Urban Data Processing 38, 39

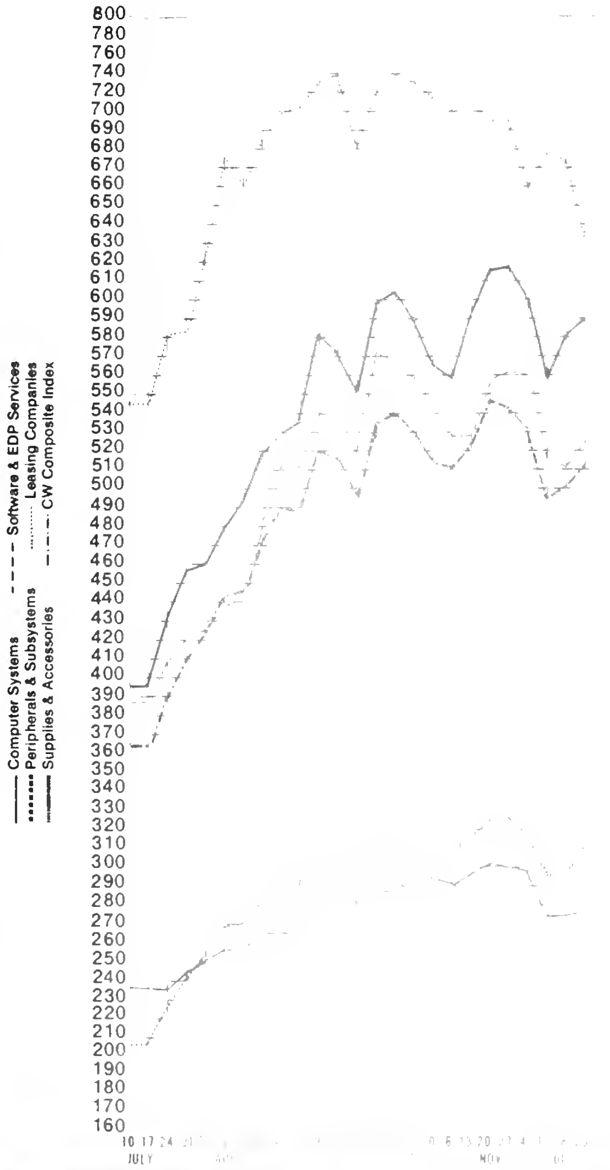
Verhoef Information Packages Inc 42, 46
Visual Technology 108

Wang Labs 115
Westwood Assoc 125
Whitlow Computer Systems 3

Zenith Data Systems 123

[illegible]

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



COMPUTERWORLD

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
VP-Research Jack Edmonston
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Editorial E. Drake Lundell Jr.
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

Computerworld Headquarters
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700
Telex: 95-1153

SALES
Vice President Roy Einreinhofer
Display Adv Mgr Frank [illegible]
Display Adv [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Classified Adv Mgr [illegible]

MARKETING SERVICES
Vice President [illegible]
Director of Research [illegible]
Sales Promotion [illegible]

CIRCULATION
Vice-President [illegible]
[illegible]
Service Rep [illegible]
[illegible]

PRODUCTION
Vice-President [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Typesetting Mgr [illegible]

Computerworld
Roy Einreinhofer
Vice-President Marketing
Frank [illegible]
Manager Display Advertising
William [illegible]
Manager Classified Advertising
[illegible]
Manager International [illegible] Services

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE QUOTES

E
X
C
H

A AMDAHL
N BURROUGHS
O COMPUTER [illegible]
N CONTROL DATA
O CRAY RESEARCH
N DATA GENERAL
N DATAPOINT
N DIGITAL EQUIP
A EECO INC
N ELECTRONIC [illegible]
N FOUR PHASE
N FOXBORO
O GENERAL AUTO
O GRI COMPUTER
N HEWLETT PACKARD
N HONEYWELL INC
N IBM
O MAGNUSON COMP
N MANAGEMENT [illegible]
O MANUFACTURING [illegible]

O MINI COMPUTER
O MODULAR COMP
N NCR
N PRIME COMPUTER
N PERKIN ELMER
N SPERRY CORP
A SYSTEMS ENG [illegible]
O TANDEM COMPUTERS
N TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
A WANG LAB

O [illegible]
N [illegible]
A [illegible]
A [illegible]
O [illegible]
N [illegible]
A [illegible]
N [illegible]
O [illegible]
O [illegible]
A [illegible]
N [illegible]
N [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] back into the 80's. BURST IN...
[illegible] Ohio Scientific computer dealership.

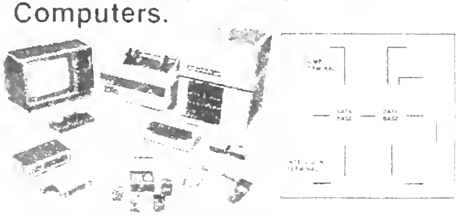
[illegible] experience in computer retailing [illegible] economies of [illegible] computer [illegible]

[illegible] software, books and marketing programs for the computer retailer.

This integrated line of logically related products gives the Ohio Scientific dealer a competitive edge over retailers who must rely on one narrow market segment for sales, or dealers who try to contend with dozens of vendors in an attempt to address all the market segments necessary for profitable computer retailing.

The Full Line of Small Computers.

Technical Superiority in Small Computers.



Ohio Scientific has consistently been far ahead of the competition. Most features now taken for granted were first delivered by Ohio Scientific, such as Full Floating Point BASIC-in-ROM in personal computers and Winchester disk-based small business microcomputers. We now are the only company offering total home monitoring and control, and the only company offering distributed microcomputing for the small office of the future.

Ohio Scientific: The leader in computer retailing.

Full Line of Accessories.

Most Ohio Scientific computer systems are based on a modular BUS-oriented architecture which is easily expandable by simply plugging boards in.

Ohio Scientific accessories range from plug-in analog data acquisition systems for process control and laboratory applications to joysticks for computer games. We offer our dealers the accessories for every market that the computer retailer should address.

Peripherals

Support and Documentation.

Ohio Scientific [illegible] to have its computer [illegible] documented by Howard Sams Inc., the originators of the Sams Photofact series of consumer electronics service documentation. Ohio Scientific offers factory training in sales, software support and field service. Certain courses are required for some classifications of dealerships.

YES! [illegible] I'd like more information [illegible] retailing.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC
COMPUTERS

Name__________________Title__________
Company______________________________
Street________________________________
City____________State_____Zip________
Phone________Years in business________
Principal product/service_________________